



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

# Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

Oct. 4, 2024

## Clean Fuels Program 2024 Rulemaking

This package contains the following documents:

- Notice of Rulemaking
- Draft Rules – Edits highlighted
- Draft Rules – Edits included (final clean version)

### Note for readers:

This package contains multiple documents. If you want to read more than one document at a time, you can open multiple copies of this PDF by downloading the PDF and then opening it in Adobe. You can then either:

- Click on the “Windows” item in the top ribbon
- Click on “New Window”
- A second copy of the PDF will open in a new window

Or:

- Click on “File” in the top ribbon
- Click on “Open” in the top ribbon
- Double click on the name of the PDF you want to open
- A second copy of the PDF will open in a separate tab in the same window

### Translation or other formats

Español | 한국어 | 繁體中文 | Русский | Tiếng Việt | العربية  
800-452-4011 | TTY: 711 | [deqinfo@deq.oregon.gov](mailto:deqinfo@deq.oregon.gov)



State of Oregon  
Department of Environmental Quality

# Table of Contents

Introduction .....	3
Request for other options .....	3
Overview .....	3
Procedural summary .....	4
Statement of need .....	6
Federal relationship.....	7
Rules affected, authorities, supporting documents.....	10
Documents relied on for rulemaking.....	10
Rules summary .....	11
Fee Analysis.....	14
Statement of fiscal and economic impact.....	15
Housing cost .....	19
Racial equity.....	20
Environmental justice considerations .....	20
Land use .....	21
EQC prior involvement .....	22
Advisory committee .....	23
Public engagement.....	25
Public hearing .....	26
Non-discrimination statement.....	27
Supporting documents .....	28
Draft rules – edits highlighted.....	29
Draft rules – edits included.....	167

# Introduction

DEQ invites public input on a proposed permanent rule and rule amendments to chapter 340, divisions 253 and 272 of the Oregon Administrative Rules to update calculations of greenhouse gas emissions, fuel pathway approval requirements, and requirements for credits awarded to carbon capture and sequestration projects in order to safeguard the program's environmental integrity. Those divisions respectively govern the Clean Fuels Program and Third-Party Verification programs.

## Request for other options

During the public comment period, DEQ asks for public comment on whether there are other options for achieving the rules' substantive goals while reducing the rules' negative economic impact on business. DEQ also welcomes input on any part of the proposed rules during the public comment period.

## Overview

### Background and summary

This rulemaking is being undertaken to make needed updates to the requirements and tools used by the Clean Fuels Program to calculate greenhouse gas emissions in order to safeguard the program's environmental integrity. This includes updating the full well-to-wheels OR-GREET fuel carbon intensity model to version 4.0 and updating and adding simplified calculators for Tier 1 fuels.

This rulemaking also adds requirements to high-risk pathways using specified source feedstocks to better ensure the environmental integrity of those fuels. It adds requirements around how the program handles fuel pathways with carbon capture and sequestration projects to set aside credits into a reserve account for environmental integrity reasons. This rulemaking also adds requirements for the validation of fuel pathway applications and the third-party verification of electricity reporting.

DEQ held two workshops and two rulemaking advisory committee for this rulemaking earlier this year. During each of those meetings, DEQ took comment on the proposed updates to the OR-GREET model and the other proposed rule changes.

# Procedural summary

## More information

Information about this rulemaking is on this rulemaking's web page: [Clean Fuels Program 2024](#)

## Public hearings

DEQ plans to hold a public hearing on this rulemaking. Anyone can attend a hearing in person, or by webinar or teleconference.

**Date:** Tuesday Nov. 19, 2024

**Start time:** 4 p.m.

[Register via Zoom](#)

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email with instructions on how to join the meeting.

## How to comment on this rulemaking proposal

DEQ is asking for public comment on the proposed rules. Anyone can submit comments and questions about this rulemaking. A person can submit comments by email, regular mail or at the public hearing.

- Email: Send comments by email to [CFP.2024@DEQ.oregon.gov](mailto:CFP.2024@DEQ.oregon.gov)
- Postal mail: Oregon DEQ, Attn: Bill Peters, Clean Fuels Program, 700 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 600, Portland, Oregon 97232-4100
- At the public hearing: 4 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 19, 2024

## Comment deadline

DEQ will only consider comments on the proposed rules that DEQ receives by **4 p.m., on Nov. 21, 2024.**

## Note for public university students:

ORS 192.345(29) allows Oregon public university and OHSU students to protect their university email addresses from disclosure under Oregon's public records law. If you are an Oregon public university or OHSU student, notify DEQ that you wish to keep your email address confidential.

## Sign up for rulemaking notices

Get email or text updates about this rulemaking by either:

- Signing up through this link [GovDelivery](#);
- Signing up through the rulemaking web site: [Clean Fuels Program 2024](#)

## **What will happen next?**

DEQ will include a written response to comments in a staff report that DEQ will submit to the Environmental Quality Commission. DEQ may modify the rule proposal based on the comments it receives.

Proposed rules only become effective if the Environmental Quality Commission adopts them. DEQ's intended action is to present the proposed rule changes to the EQC as soon as possible after the earliest date on which the rule changes could take effect. DEQ intends to submit the proposed rule changes to the EQC on or after Nov. 25, 2024.

# Statement of need

## Statement of Need by Topic

Proposed Rule or Topic	Discussion
<b>OR-GREET 4.0</b>	
What need would the proposed rule address?	The OR-GREET model and calculators have not been updated since 2018, and in the intervening years there have been significant updates to the GREET and OPGE models used to calculate the carbon intensity of fossil and low-carbon fuels.
How would the proposed rule address the need?	This rulemaking updates the OR-GREET model in concert with updates to CA-GREET and requiring fuel producers to transition their fuel pathways to the new model and receive updated and more accurate carbon intensity scores.
How will DEQ know the rule addressed the need?	By monitoring ongoing updates to GREET and other fuel lifecycle analysis models and the scientific literature.
<b>Verification of Fuel Pathway Applications and Electricity Reporting</b>	
What need would the proposed rule address?	DEQ has become aware of issues with fuel pathway applications and electricity reporting that have led to illegitimate credits being generated due to errors in reporting and pathway applications.
How would the proposed rule address the need?	By requiring third-party verification of fuel pathway applications and electricity reporting.
How will DEQ know the rule addressed the need?	By monitoring the implementation of the third-party verification of the applications and reporting and tracking the errors discovered by verifiers over time.
<b>Carbon Capture and Sequestration Reserve Account</b>	
What need would the proposed rule address?	Carbon capture and sequestration projects pose a unique risk to crediting under the Clean Fuels Program as the carbon intensity

Proposed Rule or Topic	Discussion
	score reflects carbon that is stored geologically and there is a risk that the stored carbon may be emitted in future years.
How would the proposed rule address the need?	By requiring fuel pathways with carbon capture and sequestration to set aside some of the credits they would otherwise generate into the reserve account in case of carbon leaking into the atmosphere in future years.
How will DEQ know the rule addressed the need?	By monitoring carbon capture and sequestration projects for leakage and reviewing the efficacy of this provision in future years.
Other rule updates	
What need would the proposed rule address?	DEQ's experience in implementing the program has shown that there are several areas where the environmental integrity of the program can be improved by clarifying existing and adding additional requirements. That includes requiring attestations for specified source feedstocks, requiring public comment for Tier 2 pathways, and other changes.
How would the proposed rule address the need?	By clarifying the rules and adding additional provisions to safeguard the environmental integrity of the program.
How will DEQ know the rule addressed the need?	CFP staff will provide technical assistance to registered parties and fuel producers on the changes, and then monitor the ongoing implementation of the program and these provisions to determine if they were sufficient.

## Federal relationship

ORS 183.332, 468A.327 and OAR 340-011-0029 require DEQ to attempt to adopt rules that correspond with existing equivalent federal laws and rules unless there are reasons not to do so. The proposed rules are "in addition to federal requirements" since there are no federal regulations that require the reduction in the average lifecycle content of greenhouse gases in transportation fuels, and ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277 requires the Commission to adopt and DEQ to operate a Clean Fuels Program. The proposed rules protect the environment and

residents of Oregon by ensuring the integrity of the program and continuing its work to reducing greenhouse gas emissions and transition the transportation sector to clean alternatives to fossil fuels.

The closest analogous federal program is the Renewable Fuel Standard, which is a set of volumetric targets for renewable fuels in the transportation sector. That program does not directly regulate the carbon intensity of fuels – though they must meet certain benchmarks to qualify for the program – nor does it cover electricity as a transportation fuel. The Clean Fuels Program’s approach directly targets the overall carbon intensity of the state’s transportation sector and creates a market-based program and set of incentives to decarbonize transportation fuels and the sector over time. The existing federal requirements are not sufficient to meet Oregon’s climate goals or provide necessary support to other adopted regulations in the transportation sector, such as the Advance Clean Cars and Advanced Clean Trucks rules. In summary, the Clean Fuels Program is necessary to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and thereby mitigate the effects of climate change, which will result in public health and environmental benefits to the people of Oregon.

The rule and rule amendments proposed here are necessary to improve public health and the environment, and make sense from an economic, technological and administrative perspective. These proposed rules will improve the scientific and technical accuracy of the program (updated and more accurate GREET model), will reduce administrative burdens on DEQ staff (expanded third party verification for fuel pathways), and will help to ensure the integrity of the program to achieve public health and environmental benefits (expanded third-party verification and creation of reserve account for carbon capture and storage projects). For these reasons, these rules are necessary notwithstanding that they differ from federal requirements.

## **What alternatives did DEQ consider if any?**

In designing the Clean Fuels Program, DEQ has considered many alternatives to those contained in the proposed rule. Input from advisory committees in 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2020, 2021, and 2022 and extensive outreach with affected stakeholders throughout the process informed the design of the Oregon Clean Fuels Program, and this experience and record was also used as we considered approaches in this rulemaking.

The alternatives to updating the Oregon GREET model that were considered include not updating the model and continuing to use the existing OR-GREET 3.0 model or moving to a different lifecycle carbon intensity model. Because a significant majority of the pathways used in Oregon are recertified from California Air Resources Board-approved pathways, failing to update the Oregon model would lead to a different treatment of pathways over time, which could impose additional burdens on fuel producers and DEQ staff. It would also render the program’s carbon intensity values increasingly inaccurate over time, as the updated OR-GREET 4.0 model corrects issues and updates various scientific and technological values and processes for different fuels based on the OR-GREET 3.0 model.

Moving to another model would pose similar difficulties. Argonne National Lab produces the research and development version of GREET, and there are multiple other versions of the models in various stages of development by EPA and other federal agencies for different tax credits and the federal RFS. The British Columbia Low Carbon Fuels Standard uses the GHGenius Model, and the Canadian federal government has adopted its own lifecycle model for the Clean Fuels regulations. While each of these models – including GREET – has its own set of merits and drawbacks, the US west coast low carbon fuel standard states each have their



own adopted version of the GREET model based on the CA-GREET model, which provides consistent system boundaries, emissions factors, and an overall approach to calculating transportation fuel carbon intensity values. Moving from that common lifecycle framework would potentially create disparate economic incentives between Oregon's program and its neighbours and would be administratively burdensome for fuel producer, regulated entities, and DEQ.

The alternatives considered to the proposed requirements for third-party verification for fuel pathway applications and electricity reporting were more intensive reviews of both by DEQ staff. Workloads for program staff are already high, and providing a similar level of review that third-party verifiers can provide would significantly hinder our ability to operate other portions of the program or lead to unacceptable timeframes for fuel pathway application reviews.

For the reserve account and related CCS provisions, the alternative considered for mitigating the reversal risk for these projects were to do nothing and allow the general credit invalidation procedures to apply. This alternative was rejected due to the likely difficulties DEQ would face using those procedures if the reversal occurs years or decades after the credits were issued and used for compliance. Over that timescale, one or more of the parties that DEQ would normally seek to make up for the invalidated credits may no longer be operating in the state or operating at all, making it difficult to have those credits replaced.

# Rules affected, authorities, supporting documents

## Lead division

Office of Greenhouse Gas Programs

## Program or activity

Clean Fuels Program and Third-Party Verification program

## Chapter 340 action

Adopt				
340-253-1060				
Amend				
340-253-0040	340-253-0060	340-253-0330	340-253-0400	340-253-0450
340-253-0460	340-253-0470	340-253-0500	340-253-0600	340-253-0630
340-253-0640	340-253-0650	340-253-0670	340-253-1000	340-253-1005
340-253-8010	340-272-0020	340-272-0100	340-272-0110	340-272-0120
340-272-0350	340-272-0415	340-272-0420	340-272-0425	340-272-0500

Statutory Authority - ORS				
468.020		468A.266	468A.268	468A.277

Statutes Implemented - ORS	
468A.265 through 468A.277	468.020

## Legislation

House Bill 2186 (2009), Senate Bill 324 (2015), House Bill 2017 (2017)

## Documents relied on for rulemaking

Document title	Document location
CFP 2024 Rulemaking Materials	<a href="https://www.oregon.gov/deg/rulemaking/Pages/cfp2024.aspx">https://www.oregon.gov/deg/rulemaking/Pages/cfp2024.aspx</a>
Argonne GREET 2022	<a href="https://greet.anl.gov/">https://greet.anl.gov/</a>
California GREET 4.0	<a href="http://ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/documents/lcfs-life-cycle-analysis-models-and-documentation">ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/documents/lcfs-life-cycle-analysis-models-and-documentation</a>
California LCFS 2024 rulemaking documents	<a href="http://ww2.arb.ca.gov/rulemaking/2024/lcfs2024">ww2.arb.ca.gov/rulemaking/2024/lcfs2024</a>

# Rules summary

As OAR 166-500-0030(1)(e) requires, the following are included to provide a brief summary of the proposed new rules and existing rules affected by this rulemaking.

## OAR chapter 340, division 253

Rule Number	Rule Title	Explanation
-0040	Definitions	Adding definitions.
-0060	Acronyms	Adding acronyms.
-0330	Credit Generators: Providers of Electricity	Removing rule language that is no longer needed.
-0400	Carbon Intensities	OR-GREET 4.0 changes including the transition process, other changes to fuel pathway applications including the reclassification of fuels into Tier 1 and 2, adding requirements for feedstock attestation letters.
-0450	Obtaining A Carbon Intensity	OR-GREET 4.0 changes to the rules, including updates to the review process for fuel pathways and annual fuel pathway reports for 2025 and 2026. Requiring validation statements for fuel pathway applications from new facilities. Changes to Tier 2 application process, including pre-approval of the modeling approach and public comment periods. Updates to requirements for hydrogen and renewable electricity applications. Conforming changes for the Reserve Account contributions.
-0460	Energy Economy Ratio-Adjusted carbon intensity applications	Clarifying changes around hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.
-0470	Determining the Carbon Intensity of Electricity	Reclassifies geothermal renewable electricity as requiring a fuel pathway application for its CI and updates to the current version of the Green-e standard.
-0500	Registration	Clarifications around registering multiple chargers with a single meter and reporting related entities annually.
-0600	Records	Clerical changes.

<b>Rule Number</b>	<b>Rule Title</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
-0630	Quarterly Reports	Clarifying the requirement to reconcile with counterparties.
-0640	Specific Requirements for Reporting Under This Division	Conforming changes for OR-GREET 4.0 changes, other clarifications.
-0650	Annual Compliance Reports	Creates a process for DEQ to request corrections from a reporting entity. Clarifies how Saturdays are treated for the purpose of deadlines under this division and other clarifications.
-0670	Authority to Suspend, Revoke, or Modify	Adds failure to respond to a correction request under -0650 as a basis for issuing an action under this authority.
-1000	Credit and Deficit Basics	Clarifications and conforming changes for the Reserve Account.
-1005	Transacting Credits	Clarifies that credits may only be transacted once a registered party has proved its registration through reporting.
-1060	Reserve Account	Creates reserve account to hold credits from CCS projects in order to ensure the environmental integrity of the Clean Fuels Program.
-8010	Tables	Updates rule tables for transition to OR-GREET 4.0 model and other conforming changes.

## **OAR chapter 340, division 272**

<b>Rule Number</b>	<b>Rule Title</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
-0020	Definitions	To add definitions
-0100	General Requirements for Verification of Reports and Fuel Pathway Applications	To make conforming changes for adding the requirement to validate fuel pathway applications. Other clarifying changes.
-0110	Requirements for Validation of Fuel Pathway Applications Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253 and	Adding the requirement that fuel pathway applications must be validated and that electricity reporting in quarterly reports is subject to verification.

Rule Number	Rule Title	Explanation
	Verification of Annual Fuel Pathway Reports and CFP Quarterly Reports submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253	
-0120	Requirements for Verification of GHG Reporting Program Emissions Data Reports Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 215	Clarifying change related to when the verification threshold for Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program verifications are calculated.
-0350	DEQ Review and Approval of Verification and Re-verification Requirements	Clarifying change around re-verification.
-0415	Verification Plan	Clarifies treatment of aggregators undergoing verification.
-0420	Site Visit	Clarifies treatment of aggregators undergoing verification.
-0425	Sampling Plan	Clarifies treatment of aggregators undergoing verification.
-0500	Requirements for Conflict of Interest Evaluation	Clerical changes.

# Fee Analysis

This rulemaking does not involve fees.

# Statement of fiscal and economic impact

## Fiscal and Economic Impact

This rulemaking: (1) Updates the Oregon GREET model, which is used to calculate carbon intensity scores for the fuels in the Clean Fuels Program, (2) requires electricity reporting entities and fuel pathway applicants to undergo third party verification, (3) creates additional requirements and a reserve account for approved fuel pathways based partly on the use of carbon capture and sequestration projects and (4) makes other adjustments to the rules to clarify processes and better define requirements.

The changes to Oregon GREET update the model to more current science and make the program and its emissions reductions more accurate. There are a wide number of changes from OR-GREET 3.0 to OR-GREET 4.0, and they will affect different fuel producers differently. Some will see their CI scores lowered from the model change, increasing the number of credits they generate, while others will see their CI scores raised, decreasing the number of credits they generate.

Updates to the CI standards due to the updated baselines for E10, B5 and fossil jet fuel will also affect credit and deficit generation across a wide variety of fuels, but the effects are generally modest. Some producers or importers may be more affected than others depending on the fuels they import.

	Proposed OR-GREET 4.0 values			Existing Values from OR-GREET 3.0			Change		
	\$30	\$75	\$140	\$30	\$75	\$140	\$30	\$75	\$140
<b>E10</b>	\$0.0409	\$0.1024	\$0.1911	\$0.0418	\$0.1045	\$0.1951	\$(0.0009)	\$(0.0021)	\$(0.0040)
<b>B5</b>	\$0.0494	\$0.1224	\$0.2284	\$0.0477	\$0.1191	\$0.2224	\$0.0017	\$0.0032	\$0.0060
<b>Gasoline</b>	\$0.0489	\$0.1224	\$0.2284	\$0.0509	\$0.1272	\$0.2375	\$(0.0019)	\$(0.0049)	\$(0.0091)
<b>Diesel</b>	\$0.0583	\$0.1458	\$0.2722	\$0.0559	\$0.1397	\$0.2608	\$0.0025	\$0.0062	\$0.0115

**Table 1. Effect of lookup table and CI standard updates in 2026**

The above table estimates the cost effect of the updates on imported gallons of pure gasoline, diesel, and imported E10 gasoline and B5 diesel that was blended out of state. This follows the same methodology that DEQ uses for its annual cost posting, with the range of values chosen as \$30 represents current credit market prices, \$140 was roughly the average price in 2023, and \$75 to provide a point in the middle between the two. The analysis was done for 2026, which is the year that the updates are proposed to take effect. The change portion of the table shows that the effect of the updated values is generally less than a cent per gallon of fuel.

Updating fuel pathways from the current to the updated GREET model will require some administrative costs for fuel producers to fill out both models with the 2025 Annual Fuel Pathway Report, and to have their verifier confirm that both models have been filled out correctly if they are subject to third party verification in Oregon. These are one-time costs and DEQ estimates that they could cost each producer up to a few thousand dollars.

Based on the above, the overall fiscal and economic effect of the OR-GREET updates is generally modest across the program’s participants. Individual companies will see different effects from the change – some low-carbon fuel producers may generate more credits and have

a positive impact from the changes, others may generate fewer credits. All would need to switch to the new models and absorb those costs. A fuel importer who imports mainly gasoline could see their costs decrease, while one that imports mainly diesel could see their costs increase to the extent they are still importing fossil diesel in 2026. How individual companies will be affected is difficult to estimate ahead of time as different companies are differently situated and may react differently.

The elimination of the hydrogen lookup table values and addition of the Tier 1 calculator for that fuel will require those producers to incur some additional costs to compile and apply for fuel pathways with DEQ to report their fuels. That effort will cost several thousand dollars per application, but if their fuel's carbon intensity has a lower value than the more conservative lookup table values in the current program, they will generate more credits in the program and thus benefit from additional revenue.

The additional requirements for fuel pathway applicants and electricity reporting entities to undergo third party verification will require them to pay for a verifier to review their data. Verification costs will vary depending on the complexity of the verification being required. For fuel pathway applicants this verification is a one-time cost, as it is only required for the application process and existing rules already determine whether they must undergo verification on an annual basis for their annual fuel pathway reporting.

For entities that only report electricity transactions, this rulemaking will now require them to go through third party verification and pay for a verifier if their reporting is over the threshold. California estimates that the costs of verifying electricity transactions is \$0.006 per kilowatt hour, reported in their regulatory impact statement in December 2023, based on a survey of verification bodies. Estimates provided to DEQ for our 2019 rulemaking assessing the cost of third-party verification of CFP quarterly reports and fuel pathway applications ranged from \$17,000 for a simple report to \$70,000 for a more complex report or pathway application. Which would put the cost range for validation and verification services now between \$20,000-82,000 using the consumer price index to estimate inflation.

The new requirements for fuel pathways that include use of carbon capture and sequestration facilities, and the reserve account do result in costs for those facilities in terms of credits they may have otherwise generated going into the reserve account. The number of credits being put aside will depend on the factors in the risk-based methodology that DEQ is proposing to adopt, which will vary depending on various factors and ranges between 8-16.5% of the credits attributable to the CCS project component of the fuel pathway. The cost to the CCS project operator/fuel pathway holder is those forgone credits times the credit price when they would have monetized them. However, but for the proposed creation of the reserve, if there was future leakage from the CCS storage reservoir, they would have been responsible for the costs of replacing the number of credits commensurate with the amount of that leakage, so this insurance mechanism avoids that potential future cost for them.

The other updates to the rules are largely clarifying existing requirements, better defining processes around corrections and fuel transfer reconciliation, and creating an attestation system for specified source feedstocks. The clarifications and better-defined processes should not create additional costs for regulated parties.

The attestation system will require fuel producers and specified source feedstock suppliers to maintain attestations about those feedstocks and will require their verifiers to review those attestations. This will create some administrative and recordkeeping costs for fuel producers



and feedstock suppliers that DEQ estimates will cost several thousand dollars per year per feedstock supplier and producer.

## **Statement of Cost of Compliance**

### **Oregon Department of Environmental Quality**

DEQ will use existing positions to implement changes resulting from the proposed rules.

### **Other governments**

State agencies other than DEQ and local governments that are subject to Division 253 may experience the fiscal impacts as discussed in the Fiscal and Economic Impacts section above.

### **Public**

The public may indirectly be impacted if the cost of complying with the proposed rule changes are passed on to consumers by the affected parties. As shown above, the cost of compliance is variable from entity to entity, so it is difficult to quantify a specific impact. Nevertheless, given that the estimated fiscal impacts to regulated entities are modest, DEQ believes the main effect on the public would be any costs passed through from the changes to the standards and lookup table values in Table 1 above.

### **Large businesses - businesses with more than 50 employees**

The impacts described in the Fiscal and Economic Impact section above applies to large businesses that are:

- Fuel producers
- Registered parties
- Aggregators

### **Small businesses – businesses with 50 or fewer employees**

#### **ORS 183.336 - Cost of Compliance for Small Businesses**

##### **a. Estimated number of small businesses and types of businesses and industries with small businesses subject to proposed rule.**

As defined in Oregon’s Administrative Procedures Act, a “small business” means a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship or other legal entity formed for the purpose of making a profit, which is independently owned and operated from all other businesses, and which has 50 or fewer employees.

Approximately 5 percent of participants in the Clean Fuels Program are small businesses, which equate to about 20-30 participants. They fall into three categories of businesses: local fuel distribution companies, companies that are registered as an aggregator to assist larger companies in reporting data and managing credit transactions, and fuel producers. In addition to aggregators being small businesses, they represent and report on behalf of other companies and organizations, which may also be small businesses.

Some of the specified source feedstock supplying organizations that will be affected by the new attestation requirements may be small businesses, but DEQ does not have the data to estimate how many of those there are that meet the definition.

**b. Projected reporting, recordkeeping and other administrative activities, including costs of professional services, required for small businesses to comply with the proposed rule.**

The proposed rules may require some small businesses to go through third party verification for the first time, depending on how many credits they generate. Estimates provided to DEQ for our 2019 rulemaking assessing the cost of third-party verification of CFP quarterly reports and fuel pathway applications ranged from \$17,000 for a simple report to \$70,000 for a more complex report or pathway application. Which would put the cost range for validation and verification services now between \$20,000-82,000 using the consumer price index to estimate inflation.

Other costs associated with third party verification can include but are not limited to staff time associated with the preparation of, third party verification of, and corrections to their reporting, as well as associated administration and recordkeeping expenses. DEQ does not have information to provide an estimate of these costs.

**c. Projected equipment, supplies, labor and increased administration required for small businesses to comply with the proposed rule.**

The costs to comply with this rulemaking are largely administrative and may require some increased labor and recordkeeping costs. Estimates provided to DEQ for our 2019 rulemaking assessing the cost of third-party verification of CFP quarterly reports and fuel pathway applications ranged from \$17,000 for a simple report to \$70,000 for a more complex report or pathway application. Which would put the cost range for validation and verification services now between \$20,000-82,000 using the consumer price index to estimate inflation.

Other costs associated with third party verification can include but are not limited to staff time associated with the preparation of, third party verification of, and corrections to their reporting, as well as associated administration and recordkeeping expenses. DEQ does not have information to provide an estimate of these costs.

**d. Describe how DEQ involved small businesses in developing this proposed rule.**

DEQ took public comment and included representatives from some small businesses and trade groups in the rulemaking advisory committee for this rulemaking.

**Documents relied on for fiscal and economic impact**

The requirement to list the documents relied on to determine fiscal impact is separate from and in addition to the similar list in the Rules affected, authorities, supporting documents section above.

Document title	Document location
----------------	-------------------

GHG 2019 Rulemaking Notice	Oregon Records Management System
Standardized Regulatory Impact Analysis for 2023-2024 California LCFS rulemaking	<a href="https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/barcu/regact/2024/lcfs2024/appc-1.pdf">https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/barcu/regact/2024/lcfs2024/appc-1.pdf</a>

## Advisory committee fiscal review

DEQ appointed an advisory committee. As ORS 183.333 requires, DEQ asked for the committee’s recommendations on:

- Whether the proposed rules would have a fiscal impact,
- The extent of the impact, and
- Whether the proposed rules would have a significant adverse impact on small businesses; if so, then how DEQ can comply with ORS 183.540 reduce that impact.

The committee reviewed the draft fiscal and economic impact statement and its findings are stated in the summary for the Aug. 14, 2024 meeting.

The committee reviewed the proposed fiscal impact statement and specifics about the committee’s fiscal impact review. The committee determined the proposed rules would have a significant adverse impact on some small businesses in Oregon.

As ORS 183.333 and 183.540 require, the committee considered how DEQ could reduce the rules’ fiscal impact on small business and did not provide options outside of those proposed within this rulemaking and the existing program for mitigating that impact.

## Housing cost

As ORS 183.534 requires, DEQ evaluated whether the proposed rules would have an effect on the development cost of a 6,000-square-foot parcel and construction of a 1,200-square-foot detached, single-family dwelling on that parcel.

DEQ determined the proposed rules would have a negligible effect on the development costs to the extent that they affect fuel prices and fuel costs are included in the cost of developing a parcel and dwelling.

# Racial equity

ORS 183.335(2)(a)(F) requires state agencies to provide a statement identifying how adoption of this rule will affect racial equity in this state. Communities that are adjacent to or near transportation facilities and corridors are disproportionately impacted by those emissions and are traditionally lower-income and have a higher percentage of Black, indigenous, and other peoples of color residents. These environmental justice communities have been historically overburdened by transportation emissions and expansion of the program's targets will benefit these most vulnerable Oregonians by decreasing the air pollution to which they are exposed.

DEQ's review of the overall effect of the program in our 2022 rulemaking showed that the program will have modest but positive effects on racial equity by reducing road transportation emissions. DEQ does not believe anything in this rulemaking creates any material changes to the results of that analysis given the limited scope of this rulemaking.

# Environmental justice considerations

ORS 182.545 requires natural resource agencies to consider the effects of their actions on environmental justice issues.

## Environmental justice analysis

Environmental justice is the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, culture, education or income with respect to the development, implementation and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations and policies. DEQ is committed to incorporating environmental justice best practices into its programs and decision-making, to ensure all people in Oregon have equitable environmental and public health protections.

In our 2022 rulemaking, DEQ analyzed the effects of the program over time on racial equity and used environmental justice communities in part as a proxy for racial equity effects of the program. DEQ's review of the overall effect of the program in our 2022 rulemaking showed that the program will have modest but positive effects on environmental justice communities by reducing road transportation emissions. DEQ does not believe anything in this rulemaking creates any material changes to the results of that analysis given the limited scope of this rulemaking.

# Land use

## Land-use considerations

In adopting new or amended rules, ORS 197.180 and OAR 340-018-0070 require DEQ to determine whether the proposed rules significantly affect land use. If so, DEQ must explain how the proposed rules comply with statewide land-use planning goals and local acknowledged comprehensive plans.

Under OAR 660-030-0005 and OAR 340 Division 18, DEQ considers that rules affect land use if:

- The statewide land use planning goals specifically refer to the rule or program, or
- The rule or program is reasonably expected to have significant effects on:
- Resources, objects, or areas identified in the statewide planning goals, or
- Present or future land uses identified in acknowledge comprehensive plans

DEQ determined whether the proposed rules involve programs or actions that affect land use by reviewing its Statewide Agency Coordination plan. The plan describes the programs that DEQ determined significantly affect land use. DEQ considers that its programs specifically relate to the following statewide goals:

<b>Goal</b>	<b>Title</b>
5	Natural Resources, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Open Spaces
6	Air, Water and Land Resources Quality
11	Public Facilities and Services
16	Estuarine Resources
19	Ocean Resources

Statewide goals also specifically reference the following DEQ programs:

- Nonpoint source discharge water quality program – Goal 16
- Water quality and sewage disposal systems – Goal 16
- Water quality permits and oil spill regulations – Goal 19

## Determination

DEQ determined that these proposed rules are not expected to significantly affect land use under OAR 660-030-005 because the proposed amendments are not reasonably expected to have significant effects on either: (a) resources, objectives or areas identified in the statewide planning goals; or (b) present or future land uses identified in acknowledged comprehensive plans.

# **EQC prior involvement**

DEQ did not present additional information specific to this proposed rule revision.

# Advisory committee

## Background

DEQ convened the Clean Fuels Program 2024 Rulemaking advisory committee. The committee included representatives from stakeholder groups and industry and met twice. Visit the [committee's web page](#) for more information.

The committee members were:

<b>Rulemaking Advisory Committee Membership</b>		
<b>Primary Representative</b>	<b>Affiliation</b>	<b>Alternate</b>
Mark Bunch	BP	Brent Pace
John Thornton	Clean Future	
Bascomb Grecian	Ed Staub	Nick Staub
Tad Hepner	Renewable Fuels Association	
Antonio Machado	Western States Petroleum Association	Sophia Steele
Jeff Earl	Clean Fuels Alliance of America	Floyd Vergara
Nick Facciola	3Degrees	
Jacqui Treiger	Oregon Environmental Council	Jana Gastellum
Danelle Romain	Oregon Fuels Association	Mike Freese
Kari Buttenhoff	Christianson PLLP	Danielle Anderson
Zhichao Wang	Eco Engineers	
John Sens	Chevron REG	Curtis Powers
Sam Wade	RNG Coalition	
Jessica Hoffman	RPMG	Jon Costantino
Gonca Seber Olcay	International Council on Clean Transportation	Jane O'Malley

## Meeting notifications

To notify people about the advisory committee's activities, DEQ:

- Sent GovDelivery bulletins, a free e-mail subscription service, to the following lists:
  - Rulemaking
  - DEQ Public Notices
  - Clean Fuels Program
  - Climate Protection Program
  - Greenhouse Gas Programs
  - Greenhouse Gas Reporting
  - Third Party Verification Program

- Added advisory committee announcements to DEQ's calendar of public meetings at [DEQ Calendar](#).



# Public engagement

## Public notice

DEQ provided notice of the proposed rulemaking and rulemaking hearing by:

- On Oct. 4, 2024, filing notice with the Oregon Secretary of State for publication in the November 2024 Oregon Bulletin
- Notifying the EPA by mail
- Posting the Notice, Invitation to Comment and Draft Rules on the web page for this rulemaking, located at: [Clean Fuels Program 2024](#)
- Emailing approximately 25,090 interested parties on the following DEQ lists through GovDelivery:
  - Rulemaking
  - DEQ Public Notices
  - Clean Fuels Program
  - Climate Protection Program
  - Greenhouse Gas Programs
  - Greenhouse Gas Reporting
  - Third Party Verification Program
- Emailing the following key legislators required under [ORS 183.335](#):
  - Senator Rob Wagner, Senate President
  - Representative Julie Fahey, House Speaker
  - Senator Janeen Sollman, Co-Chair, Senate Energy and Environment Committee
  - Senator Lynn Findley, Co-Chair, Senate Energy and Environment Committee
  - Representative John Lively, Chair, House Climate Energy and Environment Committee
- Emailing advisory committee members,
- Posting on the DEQ event calendar: [DEQ Calendar](#)

## How to comment on this rulemaking proposal

DEQ is asking for public comment on the proposed rules. Anyone can submit comments and questions about this rulemaking. A person can submit comments by email, regular mail or at the public hearing.

- Email: Send comments by email to [CFP.2024@DEQ.oregon.gov](mailto:CFP.2024@DEQ.oregon.gov)
- Postal mail: Oregon DEQ, Attn: Bill Peters, Clean Fuels Program, 700 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 600, Portland, Oregon 97232-4100
- At the public hearing: 4 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 19, 2024

## Comment deadline

DEQ will only consider comments on the proposed rules that DEQ receives by **4 p.m., on Nov. 21, 2024**.

## Note for public university students:

ORS 192.345(29) allows Oregon public university and OHSU students to protect their university email addresses from disclosure under Oregon’s public records law. If you are an Oregon public university or OHSU student, notify DEQ that you wish to keep your email address confidential.

## Public hearing

DEQ plans to hold a public hearing on this rulemaking. Anyone can attend a hearing in person, or by webinar or teleconference.

**Date:** Tuesday Nov. 19, 2024

**Start time:** 4 p.m.

[Register via Zoom](#)

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email with instructions on how to join the meeting.

# **Non-discrimination statement**

DEQ does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age or sex in administration of its programs or activities.

Visit DEQ's [Civil Rights and Environmental Justice page](#).

# Supporting documents

The following supporting documents can be found on the [Clean Fuels Program 2024 rulemaking page](#):

- Determination of a CCS Project's Risk Rating for Determining its Contribution to the CFP Reserve Account
- OR-GREET 4.0 Model
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Biodiesel
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Biodiesel
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Dairy and Swine Manure Biomethane
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Dairy and Swine Manure Biomethane
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Wastewater Sludge Biomethane
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Wastewater Sludge Biomethane
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Landfill Gas Biomethane
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Landfill Gas Biomethane
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Organic Waste Biomethane
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Organic Waste Biomethane
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Hydroprocessed Ester and Fatty Acid Fuels
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Hydroprocessed Ester and Fatty Acid Fuels
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Hydrogen
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Hydrogen
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Corn and Sorghum Ethanol
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Corn and Sorghum Ethanol
- Tier 1 CI Calculator for Sugarcane Ethanol
  - Instructions: Tier 1 CI Calculator for Sugarcane Ethanol

# Draft rules – edits highlighted

## Key to Identifying Changed Text:

~~Deleted Text~~

New/inserted text

### Division 253 OREGON CLEAN FUELS PROGRAM

#### 340-253-0040

#### Definitions

The definitions in OAR 340-200-0020, 340-272-0020, 340-257-0030, and this rule apply to this division. If the same term is defined in this rule and in another listed rule, the definition in this rule applies to this division. If a term that is not defined in this rule is defined in more than one of the other rules referenced in the preceding sentence, then the definition that applies shall be the definition in OAR 340-272-0020, if any, or else the definition in OAR 340-257-0030 will apply.

(1) “Above the rack” means sales of transportation fuel at pipeline origin points, pipeline batches in transit, barge loads in transit, and at terminal tanks before the transportation fuel has been loaded into trucks.

(2) “Advance Credits” refers to credits advanced under OAR 340-253-1100 for actions that will result in real reductions of the carbon intensity of Oregon’s transportation fuels.

(3) “Aggregation indicator” means an identifier for reported transactions that are a result of an aggregation or summing of more than one transaction of the same type with, where applicable, the same business partner. An entry of “True” indicates that multiple transactions have been aggregated and are reported with a single transaction number. An entry of “False” indicates that the record reports a single fuel transaction.

(4) “Aggregator” or “Credit aggregator” means a person who registers to participate in the Clean Fuels Program, described in OAR 340-253-0100(3), on behalf of one or more credit generators to facilitate credit generation and trade credits.

(5) “Aggregator designation form” means a DEQ-approved document that specifies that a credit generator has designated an aggregator to act on its behalf.

(6) “Alternative Fuel Portal” or “AFP” means the portion of the Oregon Fuels Reporting System where fuel producers can register their production facilities and submit fuel pathway code applications and physical pathway demonstrations.

(7) “Alternative Jet Fuel” means a fuel, made from petroleum or non-petroleum sources, which can be blended and used with conventional petroleum jet fuels without the need to modify aircraft engines and existing fuel distribution infrastructure. The fuel must have a lower carbon intensity than the applicable annual standard under Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010. This includes alternative jet fuel derived from co-processed feedstocks at a conventional petroleum refinery.

(8) “Animal fat” means the inedible fat that originates from a rendering facility as a product of rendering the by-products from meat processing facilities, including animal parts, fat, and bone. “Animal fat” includes all yellow grease except for the quantity of the yellow grease that is used cooking oil as documented by evidence provided to a verifier or DEQ.

~~(98)~~ “Application” means the type of vehicle where the fuel is consumed, shown as either LDV/MDV or HDV.

~~(109)~~ “B5” means diesel fuel containing 5 percent biodiesel.

~~(110)~~ “Backstop aggregator” means a qualified entity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0330 to aggregate credits for electricity used as a transportation fuel, when those credits would not otherwise be generated.

~~(121)~~ “Battery electric vehicle” or “BEV” means any vehicle that operates solely by use of a battery or battery pack, or that is powered primarily through the use of an electric battery or battery pack but uses a flywheel or capacitor that stores energy produced by the electric motor or through regenerative braking to assist in vehicle operation.

~~(132)~~ “Base ~~c~~redits” refers to electricity credits that are generated by the carbon reduction between the gasoline or diesel standard and the carbon intensity of grid or utility electricity.

~~(143)~~ “Below the rack” means sales of clear or blended gasoline or diesel fuel where the fuel is being sold as a finished fuel for use in a motor vehicle.

~~(154)~~ “Bill of lading” means a document issued that lists goods being shipped and specifies the terms of their transport.

~~(165)~~ “Bio-based” means a fuel produced from non-petroleum, biogenic renewable resources.

~~(176)~~ “Biodiesel” means a motor vehicle fuel consisting of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils, animal fats, or other nonpetroleum resources, not including palm oil, designated as B100 and complying with ASTM D6751.

(187) “Biodiesel bBlend” means a fuel comprised of a blend of biodiesel with petroleum-based diesel fuel, designated BXX. In the abbreviation BXX, the XX represents the volume percentage of biodiesel fuel in the blend.

(198) “Biogas” means gas, consisting primarily of methane and carbon dioxide, produced by the anaerobic decomposition of organic matter. Biogas cannot be directly injected into natural gas pipelines or combusted in most natural gas-fueled vehicles unless first upgraded to biomethane.

(20) “Biomass” means non-fossilized and biodegradable organic material originating from plants, animals, or micro-organisms, including: products, byproducts, residues and waste from agriculture, forestry, and related industries; the non-fossilized and biodegradable organic fractions of industrial and municipal wastes; and gases and liquids recovered from the decomposition of nonfossilized and biodegradable organic material.

(219) “Biomethane” or “Renewable Natural Gas” means refined biogas, or another synthetic stream of methane from renewable resources, that has been upgraded to a near-pure methane content product. Biomethane can be directly injected into natural gas pipelines or combusted in natural gas-fueled vehicles.

(220) “Blendstock” means a fuel component that is either used alone or is blended with one or more other components to produce a finished fuel used in a motor vehicle. A blendstock that is used directly as a transportation fuel in a vehicle is considered a finished fuel.

(234) “Bulk system” means a fuel distribution system consisting of refineries, pipelines, vessels and terminals. Fuel storage and blending facilities that are not fed by pipeline or vessel are considered outside the bulk transfer system.

(242) “Business partner” refers to the second party that participates in a specific transaction involving the regulated party. This can either be the buyer or seller of fuel, whichever applies to the specific transaction.

(253) “Buy/Sell Board” means a section of the Oregon Fuels Reporting System where registered parties can post that they are interested in buying or selling credits.

(264) “Book and cClaim” refers to the accounting methodology where the environmental attributes of an energy source are detached from the physical molecules or electricity when they are commingled into a common transportation and distribution system for that form of energy. The detached attributes are then assigned by the owner to the same form and amount of energy when it is used. For the purposes of this division, the common transportation and distribution system must be connected to Oregon.

(27) “Brown grease” means an emulsion of fat, oil, grease, solids, and water separated from wastewater in a grease interceptor, or grease trap, and collected for use as a fuel

feedstock. Brown grease must be reported under an applicable used cooking oil pathway, i.e., reported as “unprocessed UCO” only if evidence is provided to the verifier or DEQ to confirm that it has not been processed prior to receipt by the fuel production facility.

(28) “Byproduct” means a secondary product with marginal economic value outside of its use in a biofuel pathway.

(29) “Carbon capture and sequestration project” or “CCS project” means a project that captures carbon dioxide by an eligible fuel producer under this division, transports that CO2 to an injection site, and injects and permanently sequesters that CO2 into the ground.

(~~30~~<sup>25</sup>) “Carbon intensity” or “CI” means the amount of lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions per unit of energy of fuel expressed in grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ).

(~~31~~<sup>26</sup>) “Carryback credit” means a credit that was generated during or before the prior compliance period that a regulated party acquires between January 1<sup>st</sup> and April 30<sup>th</sup> of the current compliance period to meet its compliance obligation for the prior compliance period.

(~~32~~<sup>27</sup>) “Clean fuel” means a fuel whose carbon intensity is lower than the applicable clean fuel standard, which:

(a) For gasoline and gasoline substitutes and alternatives, is listed in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010;

(b) For diesel and diesel substitutes and alternatives, is listed in Table 2 under OAR 340-253-8010; or

(c) For alternative jet fuel, is listed in Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010.

(~~33~~<sup>28</sup>) “Clean fuel standard” or “Low carbon fuel standard” means the annual average carbon intensity a regulated party must comply with, as listed in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010 for gasoline and gasoline substitutes and in Table 2 under 340-253-8010 for diesel fuel and diesel substitutes.

(~~34~~<sup>29</sup>) “Clear diesel” means a light middle or middle distillate grade diesel fuel derived from crude oil that has not been blended with a renewable fuel.

(~~35~~<sup>9</sup>) “Clear gasoline” means gasoline derived from crude oil that has not been blended with a renewable fuel.

(~~36~~<sup>4</sup>) “Compliance period” means each calendar year during which regulated parties must demonstrate compliance.



(37~~2~~) “Compressed natural gas” or “CNG” means natural gas stored inside a pressure vessel at a pressure greater than the ambient atmospheric pressure outside of the vessel.

(38~~3~~) “Co-processing” means the processing and refining of renewable or alternative low-carbon feedstocks intermingled with crude oil and its derivatives at petroleum refineries.

(39) “Co-product” means a product with significant market value that is produced alongside a main primary product.

(40~~34~~) “Credit” means a unit of measure generated when a fuel with a carbon intensity that is less than the applicable clean fuel standard is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, such that one credit is equal to one metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent not emitted as a result of the use of the fuel as compared to a fuel that precisely met the clean fuel standard.

(41~~35~~) “Credit buyer” means a registered party that acquires credits from another registered party.

(42~~36~~) “Credit facilitator” means a person in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that a regulated party designates to initiate and complete credit transfers on behalf of the regulated party.

(43~~37~~) “Credit generator” means a person eligible to generate credits by providing clean fuels for use in Oregon and who voluntarily registers to participate in the Clean Fuels Program, described in OAR 340-253-0100(2), and specified by fuel type under OAR 340-253-0320 through 340-253-0340.

(44~~38~~) “Credit seller” means a registered party that sells or transfers credits to another registered party.

(45~~39~~) “Crude oil” means any naturally occurring flammable mixture of hydrocarbons found in geologic formations.

(46~~40~~) “Deferral” means a delay or change in the applicability of a scheduled applicable clean fuel standard for a period of time, accomplished pursuant to an order issued under OAR 340-253-2000 or -2100, or under ORS 468A.273 and 468A.274.

(47~~41~~) “Deficit” means a unit of measure generated when a fuel with a carbon intensity that is more than the applicable clean fuel standard is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, such that one deficit is equal to one metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent emitted as a result of the use of the fuel as compared to a fuel that precisely met the clean fuel standard.

(482) "Denatured fFuel eEthanol" or "Ethanol" means nominally anhydrous ethyl alcohol meeting ASTM D 4806 standards. It is intended to be blended with gasoline for use as a fuel in a spark-ignition internal combustion engine. Before it is blended with gasoline, the denatured fuel ethanol is first made unfit for drinking by the addition of substances approved by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(493) "Diesel fuel" or "diesel" means either:

(a) A light middle distillate or middle distillate fuel suitable for compression ignition engines blended with not more than 5 volume percent biodiesel and conforming to the specifications of ASTM D975 or;

(b) A light middle distillate or middle distillate fuel blended with at least 5 and not more than 20 volume percent biodiesel suitable for compression ignition engines conforming to the specifications of ASTM D7467.

(5044) "Diesel substitute" means a liquid fuel, other than diesel fuel, suitable for use as a compression-ignition piston engine fuel.

(51) "Distillers grains and solubles" or "DGS" is a coproduct of ethanol production rich in protein and fiber, typically used for animal feed. DGS is subcategorized as Dry, Modified, or Wet (DDGS, MDGS, WDGS, respectively) based on the extent of moisture removal at an ethanol production facility.

(452) "Duty-cycle testing" means a test procedure used for emissions and vehicle efficiency testing.

(5346) "E10" means gasoline containing 10 volume percent fuel ethanol.

(5447) "Energy economy ratio" or "EER" means the dimensionless value that represents:

(a) The efficiency of a fuel as used in a powertrain as compared to a reference fuel; or

(b) The efficiency of a fuel per passenger mile, for fixed guideway applications.

(5548) "Electric cCargo hHandling eEquipment" or "eCHE" means any off-road, self-propelled vehicle or equipment, other than yard trucks, used at a port or intermodal rail yard to lift or move container, bulk, or liquid cargo carried by ship, train, or another vehicle, or used to perform maintenance and repair activities that are routinely scheduled or that are due to predictable process upsets. This equipment uses electric batteries to store propulsion and functional energy and only has electric motors. Equipment includes, but is not limited to, rubber-tired gantry cranes, top handlers, side handlers, reach stackers, loaders, aerial lifts, excavators, tractors, and dozers.

(5649) “Electric **t**ransport **r**efrigeration **u**nits” or “eTRUs” means refrigeration systems powered by electricity designed to refrigerate or heat perishable products that are transported in various containers, including, but not limited to, semi-trailers, truck vans, shipping containers, and rail cars.

(570) “Electric **g**round **s**upport **e**quipment” or “eGSE” means self-propelled vehicles used off-road at airports to support general aviation activities that use electric batteries for propulsion and functional energy and only has electric motors. For the purpose of this division, that includes, but is not limited to, pushbacks, belt loaders, and baggage tractors.

(584) “Electric **f**orklift” or “eForklift” means a Class I, II, or III powered industrial truck as defined by the US Occupational Safety and Health Administration in the December 1, 1998 Powered Industrial Truck Operator Training final rule notice.

(592) “Electric **s**ervice **s**upplier” has the same definition as in OAR 860-038-005.

(6053) “Emergency period” is the period of time in which an Emergency Action under OAR 340-253-2000 is in effect.

(61) “Emissions factor” is a measure of greenhouse gas emissions per unit of a specific product or activity (such as grams of CO2 emitted per mile transported). Emissions factors are used extensively in Tier 1 calculators to provide simplified results of more complex lifecycle analysis equations derived from the OR-GREET model.

(6254) “Environmental **j**ustice **c**ommunity” means communities of color, communities experiencing lower incomes, tribal communities, rural communities, coastal communities, communities with limited infrastructure and other communities traditionally underrepresented in public processes and adversely harmed by environmental and health hazards, including but not limited to seniors, youth and persons with disabilities.

(6355) “Export” means to have ownership title to transportation fuel from locations within Oregon, at the time it is delivered to locations outside Oregon by any means of transport, other than in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle for the purpose of propelling the motor vehicle.

(6456) “Feedstock transfer document” means a document, or combination of documents, that demonstrates the delivery of specified source feedstocks from the point of origin to the fuel production facility as required under OAR 340-253-0400(6).

(6557) “Finished fuel” means a transportation fuel that can legally be used directly in a motor vehicle without requiring additional chemical or physical processing.

(66) “Fish oil” means the fat that originates from fish processing operations as a product of rendering fat from residual fish parts.

(6758) “Fixed guideway” means a public transportation facility using and occupying a separate right-of-way for the exclusive use of public transportation using rail, a fixed catenary system, or an aerial tramway.

(6859) “Fossil” means any naturally occurring flammable mixture of hydrocarbons found in geologic formations such as rock or strata. When used as an adjective preceding a type of fuel (e.g., “fossil gasoline,” or “fossil LNG”), it means the subset of that type of fuel that is derived from a fossil source.

(69) “Food scraps” is the organic portion of municipal solid waste that consists of wastes derived from plants or animals for the explicit preparation for consumption by humans or other animals that is predominantly disposed of by landfilling, but sometimes by composting. This includes inedible waste from foods processed or consumed at residences, hospitality facilities (such as hotels, restaurants, amusement parks, stadiums, and special events), institutions (such as hospitals, schools, and prisons) and grocery stores. Food scraps do not include liquid wastes, fat/oils/greases (FOG) materials, or other by-products of industrial food processing, manufacturing, and distribution facilities.

(760) “Fuel pathway” means a detailed description of all stages of fuel production and use for a fuel, including feedstock generation or extraction, distribution, and combustion of the fuel by the consumer. The fuel pathway is used to calculate the carbon intensity of each fuel.

(761) “Fuel pathway code” or “FPC” means the identifier used in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that applies to a specific fuel pathway as approved or issued under OAR 340-253-0400 through 0470.

(762) “Fuel pathway holder” means the entity that has received a certified fuel pathway code from DEQ, including those that are recertifications of a CARB-approved fuel pathway under the process in OAR 340-253-0450.

(763) “Fuel production facility” means the facility at which a regulated or opt-in fuel is produced. With respect to biomethane, a fuel production facility means the facility at which the fuel is upgraded, purified, or processed to meet the standards for injection to a natural gas common carrier pipeline or for use in natural gas vehicles.

(764) “Fuel supply equipment” or “FSE” means equipment registered in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that dispenses alternative fuel into vehicles, including but not limited to electric vehicle chargers, hydrogen fueling stations, and natural gas fueling equipment.

(75) “Fugitive methane” is methane emitted atmospherically from leaks, venting, or incomplete combustion. Fugitive methane sources may be quantified either using standard values or a site-specific energy balance of methane inside of the fuel pathway system boundary.

(7665) “Gasoline” means a fuel suitable for spark ignition engines and conforming to the specifications of ASTM D4814.

(7766) “Gasoline substitute” means a liquid fuel, other than gasoline, suitable for use as a spark-ignition engine fuel.

(7867) “Green-e” or “Green-e Program” means the certification program run by the Center for Resource Solutions.

(7968) “Heavy duty vehicle” or “HDV” means any motor vehicle rated at more than 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.

(80) “Hydroprocessed ester and fatty acid fuel” or “HEFA fuel” means any lipid feedstock converted to transportation fuel with the addition of hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. HEFA fuel can include renewable diesel, renewable naphtha, renewable propane, and alternative jet fuel.

(81) “Gasification” means the non-combustion thermal decomposition of biomass or organic matter in the presence of limited oxygen, air, or steam to produce heat and a mixture of gases, including but not limited to carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and solid hydrocarbon products.

(8269) “Illegitimate credits” means credits that were not generated in compliance with this division, as described in OAR 340-253-1005(7).

(8370) “Import” means to have ownership title to transportation fuel at the time it is brought into Oregon from outside the state by any means of transport other than in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle for the purpose of propelling that motor vehicle.

(8471) “Importer” means:

(a) With respect to any liquid fuel, the person who imports the fuel; or

(b) With respect to any biomethane, the person who owns the biomethane when it is either physically transported into Oregon or injected into a pipeline located outside of Oregon and contractually delivered for use in Oregon through a book and claim accounting methodology.

(8572) “Incremental aggregator” means a qualified entity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0330(10) to earn incremental credits, when those credits would not otherwise be claimed.

(8673) “Incremental credit” means a credit that is generated by an action to further lower the carbon intensity of electricity from that of the statewide mix or a utility-specific mix. Incremental credits are calculated from the difference between the carbon intensity of the grid electricity and the carbon intensity of renewable electricity.

(8774) “Indirect land use change” means the average lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions caused by an increase in land area used to grow crops that is caused by increased use of crop-based transportation fuels and expressed as grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule of energy provided (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ). Indirect land use change values are listed in Table 10 under OAR 340-253-8010.

(a) Indirect land use change for fuel made from corn feedstocks is calculated using the protocol developed by the Argonne National Laboratory.

(b) Indirect land use change for fuel made from sugarcane, sorghum, soybean, canola and palm feedstocks is calculated using the protocol developed by the California Air Resources Board.

(8875) “Invoice” means the receipt or other record of a sale transaction, specifying the price and terms of sale, that describes an itemized list of goods shipped.

(8976) “Large importer of finished fuels” means any person who imports into Oregon more than 500,000 gallons of finished fuels in a given calendar year.

(9077) “Light-duty vehicle” or “LDV” means any motor vehicle rated at 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight or less.

(9178) “Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions” are:

(a) The aggregated quantity of greenhouse gas emissions, including direct emissions and significant indirect emissions, such as significant emissions from changes in land use associated with the fuels;

(b) Measured over the full fuel lifecycle, including all stages of fuel production, from feedstock generation or extraction, production, distribution, and combustion of the fuel by the consumer; and

(c) Stated in terms of mass values for all greenhouse gases as adjusted to CO<sub>2</sub>e to account for the relative global warming potential of each gas.

(9279) “Liquefied compressed natural gas” or “L-CNG” means natural gas that has been liquefied and transported to a dispensing station where it was then re-gasified and compressed to a pressure greater than ambient pressure.

(9380) “Liquefied natural gas” or “LNG” means natural gas that has been liquefied.

(9481) “Liquefied petroleum gas” or “propane” or “LPG” means a petroleum product composed predominantly of any of the hydrocarbons, or mixture thereof; propane, propylene, butanes and butylenes maintained in the liquid state.

(9582) “Material information” means:

(a) Information that would result in a change of the carbon intensity of a fuel, expressed in a gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ basis to two decimal places; or

(b) Information that would result in a change by any whole integer of the number of credits or deficits generated under OAR 340-253-1000 through OAR 340-253-1030.

(96) “Missing data” means a loss of reliable data for a period of time during which a piece of data is not collected, is invalid, or is collected while the measurement device is not in compliance with the applicable quality assurance requirements, such as calibration requirements.

(9783) “Medium duty vehicle” or “MDV” means any motor vehicle rated between 8,501 pounds and 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.

(9884) “Motor vehicle” means any vehicle, vessel, watercraft, engine, machine, or mechanical contrivance that is self-propelled.

(9985) “M-RETS Renewable Thermal” means the electronic tracking and trading system for North American biomethane and other renewable thermal attributes run by the M-RETS organization. The attributes are serialized and issued as renewable thermal certificates. For the purposes of this division, only the biomethane or renewable natural gas certificates generated by this system are recognized as legitimate.

(10086) “Multi-family housing” means a structure or facility established primarily to provide housing that provides four or more living units, and where the individual parking spaces that an electric vehicle charger serves, and the charging equipment itself, are not deeded to or owned by a single resident.

(10187) “Natural gas” means a mixture of gaseous hydrocarbons and other compounds with at least 80 percent methane by volume.

(10288) “Natural gas common carrier pipeline” means a natural gas pipeline that offers natural gas transportation services to any third party under a standard set of terms. For the purpose of this division, any common carrier pipeline used for book and claim must be part of a larger network directly or indirectly connected to Oregon.

(10389) “Oregon Fuels Reporting System” means the interactive, secured, web-based, electronic data tracking, reporting and compliance system that DEQ develops, manages and operates to support the Clean Fuels Program.

(10490) “Oregon Fuels Reporting System reporting deadlines” means the quarterly and annual reporting dates in OAR 340-253-0630 and in 340-253-0650.

(10594) “OR-GREET” means the Greenhouse gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy in Transportation (GREET) model developed by Argonne National Laboratory that DEQ modifies and maintains for use in the Oregon Clean Fuels Program. The most current

version is OR-GREET 4.3.0. DEQ has made available a copy of OR-GREET 4.3.0 on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/ghgp/cfp/Pages/Clean-Fuel-Pathways.aspx>). As used in this rule, OR-GREET refers to both the full model and the ~~fuel-specific~~-simplified calculators that the program has adopted.

(10692) “Ocean-Going Vessel” or “OGV” means a commercial, government, or military watercraft meeting any one or more of the following criteria:

(A) A vessel greater than or equal to 400 feet in length overall;

(B) A vessel greater than or equal to 10,000 gross tons pursuant to the convention measurement (international system); or

(C) A vessel propelled by a marine compression ignition engine with a per-cylinder displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters.

(107) “OPGEE” or “OPGEE Model” means the Oil Production Greenhouse Gas Emissions Estimator version 3.0b posted at <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/fuelsresources/documents/lcfs/life-cycle-analysis-models-and-documentation> .

(108) “Operating condition” means a specific requirement developed by DEQ and accepted by a fuel producer or fuel pathway holder as a condition of the approval of a fuel pathway application. These conditions dictate operational changes and conditions, and how operational data or other information must be gathered, kept, reported, or calculated for a fuel pathway or set of pathways. They may also control how the fuel pathway can be used in reporting.

(109) “Operational data period” means the date range for site specific data in a given fuel pathway application or annual fuel pathway report.

(110) “Organic waste” means material that meets the definitions of both biomass and waste.

(11193) “Physical ~~t~~Transport ~~m~~Mode” means the applicable combination of actual fuel delivery methods, such as truck routes, rail lines, pipelines and any other fuel distribution methods through which the regulated party reasonably expects the fuel to be transported under contract from the entity that generated or produced the fuel to any intermediate entities and ending in Oregon.

(11294) “Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle” or “PHEV” means a hybrid vehicle with the capability to charge a battery from an off-vehicle electric energy source that cannot be connected or coupled to the vehicle in any manner while the vehicle is being driven.

(11395) “Position holder” means any person that has an ownership interest in a specific amount of fuel in the inventory of a terminal operator. This does not include inventory



held outside of a terminal, retail establishments, or other fuel suppliers not holding inventory at a fuel terminal.

(~~11496~~) “Power Purchase Agreement” means a written agreement between an electricity service supplier and a customer that specifies the source or sources of electricity that will supply the customer.

(115) “Primary product” is a product that a system is optimized to produce, and typically represents the highest economic value of all system product outputs.

(~~11697~~) “Producer” means:

(a) With respect to any liquid fuel and renewable propane, the person who makes the fuel; or

(b) With respect to any biomethane, the person who refines, treats or otherwise processes biogas into biomethane.

(~~11798~~) “Product transfer document” or “PTD” means a document, or combination of documents, that authenticates the transfer of ownership of fuel between parties and must include all information identified in OAR 340-253-0600(2). A PTD may include bills of lading, invoices, contracts, meter tickets, rail inventory sheets or RFS product transfer documents.

(~~11899~~) “Public transportation” means regular, continuing shared passenger-transport services along set routes which are available for use by the general public.

(~~11900~~) “Public transit agency” means an entity that operates a public transportation system.

(120) “Pyrolysis” means the non-combustion thermal decomposition of biomass or organic matter by the addition of heat with little or no added oxygen, air, or steam in order to produce a mixture of liquids, solid hydrocarbon products, and combustible gases, including but not limited to carbon monoxide, hydrogen, bio-oil, and biochar.

(121) “Rack” means a mechanism for delivering fuel from a refinery or terminal into a truck, trailer, railroad car, or other means of non-bulk transfer.

(~~12204~~) “Registered party” means a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state fuel producer that has a DEQ-approved registration under OAR 340-253-0500(1) to participate in the Clean Fuels Program.

(~~12302~~) “Regulated fuel” means a transportation fuel identified under OAR 340-253-0200(2) and (3).

(12403) “Regulated party” means a person responsible for compliance with requirements listed under OAR 340-253-0100(1).

(12504) “Related entity” means any direct parent company, direct subsidiary, or a company with common ownership or control.

(12605) “Renewable hydrocarbon diesel” or “renewable diesel” means a diesel fuel that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources but is not a monoalkylester and which is registered as a motor vehicle fuel or fuel additive under Title 40, part 79 of the Code of Federal Regulations. This includes the renewable portion of a diesel fuel derived from co-processing biomass with a petroleum feedstock.

(12706) “Renewable hydrocarbon diesel blend” or “renewable diesel blend” means a fuel comprised of a blend of renewable hydrocarbon diesel with petroleum or fossil-based diesel fuel or biodiesel, designated RXX. In the abbreviation RXX, the XX represents the volume percentage of renewable hydrocarbon diesel fuel in the blend.

(12807) “Renewable gasoline” means a spark ignition engine fuel that substitutes for fossil gasoline and that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(12908) “Renewable propane” means liquefied petroleum gas (LPG, also known as propane) that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(13009) “Renewable naphtha” means naphtha that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(13110) “Small importer of finished fuels” means any person who imports into Oregon 500,000 gallons or less of finished fuels in a given calendar year, including the aggregate total of finished fuels imported by persons that are related, or share common ownership or control.

(13211) “Specified source feedstocks” are feedstocks for fuel pathways that require chain of custody evidence to be eligible for a reduced CI associated with the use of a waste, residue, by-product, or similar material under the fuel pathway certification process under OAR 340-253-0400(6).

(133) “Standard value” is an input value established or developed by DEQ, which may be used under specified conditions and is typically not subject to validation or verification.

(13412) “Substitute fuel pathway code” means a fuel pathway code that is used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use when the seller of a fuel does not pass along the credits or deficits to the buyer and the buyer does not have accurate information on the carbon intensity of the fuel or its blendstocks.

(13513) “Tier 1 calculator”, “Simplified calculator” or “OR-GREET 4.3.0 Tier 1 calculator” means the tools used to calculate lifecycle emissions for commonly produced fuels, including the instruction manuals on how to use the calculators. DEQ will make available copies of these simplified calculators and the instruction manual on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/Pages/index.aspx>). The simplified calculators used in the program are:

- (a) Tier 1 Simplified Calculator for Starch and Corn Fiber Ethanol;
- (b) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Sugarcane-derived Ethanol;
- (c) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biodiesel ~~and Renewable Diesel~~;
- (d) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for LNG and L-CNG from North American Natural Gas;
- (e) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from North American Landfills;
- (f) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from Anaerobic Digestion of Wastewater Sludge;
- (g) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from Food, Green and Other Organic Wastes;
- (h) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from AD of Dairy and Swine Manure; ~~and~~
- (i) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane to Electricity from Anaerobic Digestion of Dairy and Swine Manure; ~~and~~
- (j) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Hydrotreated Ester and Fatty Acid Fuels; and
- (k) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Hydrogen.

(13614) “Tier 2 calculator” or “OR-GREET 4.3.0 model” means the tool used to calculate lifecycle emissions for ~~next-generation~~ fuels that do not have a simplified calculator, including the instruction manual on how to use the calculator. Next-generation fuels include, but are not limited to, cellulosic alcohols, ~~hydrogen~~, drop-in fuels, or ~~first-generation~~ fuels produced using innovative production processes. DEQ will make available a copy of the Tier 2 calculator on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/Pages/index.aspx>).

(13715) “Transaction date” means the title transfer date as shown on the PTD.

(13816) “Transaction quantity” means the amount of fuel reported in a transaction.

(13917) “Transaction type” means the nature of the fuel transaction as defined below:

- (a) “Produced in Oregon” means the transportation fuel was produced at a facility in Oregon;
- (b) “Import within the bulk system” means the transportation fuel was imported into Oregon and placed into the bulk system;
- (c) “Import outside the bulk system” means the transportation fuel was imported into Oregon and delivered outside the bulk system;
- (d) “Purchased with obligation” means the transportation fuel was purchased with the compliance obligation passing to the purchaser;
- (e) “Purchased without obligation” means the transportation fuel was purchased with the compliance obligation retained by the seller;
- (f) “Sold with obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold with the compliance obligation passing to the purchaser;
- (g) “Sold without obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold with the compliance obligation retained by the seller;
- (h) “Position holder sale without obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack without a transfer of the compliance obligation;
- (i) “Position holder sale with obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack with a transfer of the compliance obligation;
- (j) “Position holder sale for export” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack to an entity who exported the fuel;
- (k) “Purchase below the rack for export” means the transportation fuel was purchased below the rack and exported;
- (l) “Export” means a transportation fuel that was reported under the Clean Fuels Program but was later moved from a location inside of Oregon to a location outside of Oregon;
- (m) “Loss of inventory” means the fuel exited the Oregon fuel pool due to volume loss, such as through evaporation or due to different temperatures or pressurization, or the fuel was transferred to a new fuel pathway code;
- (n) “Gain of inventory” means the fuel entered the Oregon fuel pool due to a volume gain, such as through different temperatures or pressurization, or the fuel was transferred from a different fuel pathway code;

(o) "Not used for transportation" means a transportation fuel that was used in an application unrelated to the movement of goods or people, such as process heat at an industrial facility, home or commercial building heating, or electric power generation;

(p) "EV charging" means providing electricity to recharge EVs including BEVs and PHEVs;

(q) "LPGV fueling" means the dispensing of liquefied petroleum gas at a fueling station designed for fueling liquefied petroleum gas vehicles;

(r) "NGV fueling" means the dispensing of natural gas at a fueling station designed for fueling natural gas vehicles;

(s) "Exempt fuel use - Aircraft", "Exempt fuel use - Racing Activity Vehicles (ORS 801.404)", "Exempt fuel use - Military tactical and support Vehicle and equipment", "Exempt fuel use - Locomotive", "Exempt fuel use - Watercraft", "Exempt fuel use - Farm vehicles, tractors, implements of husbandry", "Exempt fuel use - Motor trucks primary used to transport logs", "Exempt fuel use - Off-highway construction vehicles which must meet OAR 340-253-0250(2)(a)(J)" means that the fuel was delivered or sold into the category of vehicles or fuel users that are exempt under OAR 340-253-0250. Each of these categories is further defined as follows:

(A) "Aircraft" has the same definition as in ORS 836.005;

(B) "Racing Activity Vehicles" has the same definitions in ORS 801.404;

(C) "Military tactical and support vehicle and equipment" means a motor vehicle or equipment designed to be operated in combat or to directly support combat, combat service support, tactical, or relief operations that is owned by the United States Department of Defense, the Oregon Military Department, or another United States military service;

(D) "Railroad Locomotive" means a locomotive operated on and by a railroad as defined in ORS 824.020(2);

(E) "Watercraft" means a vehicle designed for exclusive operation in water;

(F) "Farm Vehicles" means motor vehicles registered as farm vehicles under the provisions of ORS 805.300;

(G) "Tractors" means Farm Tractors as defined in ORS 801.265;

(H) "Implements of Husbandry" has the same definition as in ORS 801.310;

(I) "Motor trucks primary used to transport logs" means motor trucks, as defined in ORS 801.355, used primarily to transport logs; and

(J) “Off-highway construction vehicles” means motor vehicles that are not designed primarily to transport persons or property, that are operated on highways only incidentally and that are used primarily for construction work;

(t) “Importing production for import gallons inside of the bulk system” means reporting the import into Oregon of fuel from outside of Oregon into the bulk system; and

(u) “Importing production for import gallons outside of the bulk system” means reporting the import into Oregon of fuel from outside of Oregon outside of the bulk system.

(14018) “Transportation fuel” means gasoline, diesel, any other flammable or combustible gas or liquid, and electricity that can be used as a fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle. Transportation fuel does not mean unrefined petroleum products.

(141) “Technical corn oil”, “Distillers corn oil”, or “DCO” means inedible oil recovered from thin stillage or the distiller’s grains and solubles produced by a dry mill corn ethanol plant, termed distiller’s corn oil, or other non-food grade corn oil from food processing operations.

(142) “Technical sorghum oil”, “Distillers sorghum oil”, or “DSO” means inedible oil recovered from thin stillage or the distiller’s grains and solubles produced by a dry mill sorghum ethanol plant, termed distiller’s sorghum oil, or other non-food grade sorghum oil from food processing operations.

(143) “Used cooking oil” or “UCO” means fats and oils originating from commercial or industrial food processing operations, including restaurants, that have been used for cooking or frying. UCO includes: does not include feedstock that contains any material other than fats, oils, or greases that were previously used for cooking or frying operations. There are two sub-categories of UCO, as follows:

(a) “Unprocessed UCO” means UCO that has not been processed prior to its receipt by a fuel production facility, as demonstrated by evidence provided to a verifier or DEQ; and

(b) “Processed UCO” means UCO that is not unprocessed UCO.

(144) “Urban landscaping waste” means organic municipal solid waste collected from landscaping activities, including leaves, grass, branches, and stumps.

(14519) “Unit of fuel” means fuel quantities expressed to the largest whole unit of measure, with any remainder expressed in decimal fractions of the largest whole unit.

(14620) “Unit of measure” means either:

(a) The International System of Units defined in NIST Special Publication 811 (2008) commonly called the metric system;

(b) US Customer Units defined in terms of their metric conversion factors in NIST Special Publications 811 (2008); or

(c) Commodity Specific Units defined in either:

(A) The NIST Handbook 130 (2015), Method of Sale Regulation; or

(B) OAR chapter 603, division 027.

(14721) “Unspecified source of electricity” or “unspecified source” means a source of electricity that is not a specified source at the time of entry into the transaction to procure the electricity. Such electricity will be assigned an emissions factor of 0.428 metric tons per megawatt-hour or be treated as natural gas-generated electricity in OR-GREET.

(14822) “Utility Renewable Electricity Product” means a product where a utility customer has elected to purchase renewable electricity through a product that retires renewable energy credits-certificates (RECs) or represents a bundled purchase of renewable electricity and its RECs.

(149) “Wastewater sludge” is a residual, semi-solid byproduct generated from wastewater treatment processes that can serve as a feedstock for biogas production.

(150) “Yellow grease” means a commodity produced from a mixture of used cooking oil and rendered animal fats that were not used for cooking. This mixture is often combined from multiple points of origin.

[NOTE: Publications referenced are available from the agency.]

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 13-2019, amend filed 05/16/2019, effective 05/16/2019

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 160-2018, minor correction filed 04/12/2018, effective 04/12/2018

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0060**

**Acronyms**

The following acronyms apply to this division:

- (1) “AFP” means Alternative Fuel Portal.
- (2) “ASTM” means ASTM International (formerly American Society for Testing and Materials).
- (3) “BEV” means battery electric vehicle.
- (4) “CARB” means the California Air Resources Board.
- (5) “CA-GREET” means the California Air Resources Board adopted version of [the GREET model, including simplified calculators](#).
- (6) [“CCS” means carbon capture and sequestration.](#)
- (~~7~~6) “CFP” means the Clean Fuels Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 253.
- (~~8~~7) “CI” means carbon intensity.
- (~~9~~8) “CNG” means compressed natural gas.
- (~~10~~9) “CO<sub>2</sub>e” means carbon dioxide equivalents.
- (~~11~~10) “DEQ” means Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.\
- (12) [“DCO” means distillers technical corn oil.](#)
- (13) [“DGS” means distillers grains and solubles.](#)
- (14) [“DDGS” means dry DGS.](#)
- (15) [“DSO” means distillers technical sorghum oil.](#)
- (~~16~~4) “eCHE” means electric cargo handling equipment.
- (~~17~~2) “EER” means energy economy ratio.
- (~~18~~3) “EN” means a European Standard adopted by one of the three European Standardization Organizations.
- (~~19~~4) “eOGV” means electric ocean-going vessels.
- (~~20~~15) “EQC” means Oregon Environmental Quality Commission.



- (~~21~~16) “eTRU” means electric transport refrigeration unit.
- (~~22~~17) “EV” means electric vehicle.
- (~~23~~18) “FEIN” means federal employer identification number.
- (~~24~~19) “FFV” means flex fuel vehicle.
- (~~25~~20) “FPC” means fuel pathway code.
- (~~26~~21) “FSE” means fuel supply equipment.
- (~~27~~22) “gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ” means grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule of energy.
- (~~28~~23) “HDV” means heavy-duty vehicle.
- (~~29~~4) “HDV-CIE” means a heavy-duty vehicle compression ignition engine.
- (~~30~~25) “HDV-SIE” means a heavy-duty vehicle spark ignition engine.
- (~~31~~) “HEFA” means hydroprocessed ester and fatty acid.
- (~~32~~26) “L-CNG” means liquefied-compressed natural gas.
- (~~33~~27) “LDV” means light-duty vehicle.
- (~~34~~28) “LNG” means liquefied natural gas.
- (~~35~~29) “LPG” means liquefied petroleum gas.
- (~~36~~0) “LPGV” means liquefied petroleum gas vehicle.
- (~~37~~) “MDGS” means modified DGS.
- (~~38~~1) “MDV” means medium-duty vehicle.
- (~~39~~2) “mmBtu” means million British Thermal Units.
- (~~40~~33) “NERC” means the North American Electric Reliability Corporation.
- (~~41~~34) “NGV” means natural gas vehicle.
- (~~42~~35) “OFRS” means the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, the electronic reporting, trading, and compliance platform for the Clean Fuels Program and the Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program.

(43) “OPGEE” means Oil Production Greenhouse Gas Emissions Estimator.

(4436) “PHEV” means partial hybrid electric vehicle.

(4537) “PTD” means product transfer document.

(4438) “REC” means Renewable Energy Certificate.

(4539) “RTC” means Renewable Thermal Certificate.

(460) “RFS” means the Renewable Fuel Standard implemented by the US Environmental Protection Agency.

(474) “scf” means standard cubic foot.

(48) “UCO” means used cooking oil.

(492) “ULSD” means ultra-low sulfur diesel.

(50) “WA-GREET” means the Washington Department of Ecology adopted version of the GREET model, including simplified calculators.

(51) “WDGS” means wet DGS.

(52) “WECC” means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council.

(5443) “WREGIS” means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System run by the Western Electricity Coordinating Council.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 161-2018, minor correction filed 04/12/2018, effective 04/12/2018

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

## **340-253-0330**

### **Credit Generators: Providers of Electricity**

(1) Applicability. This rule applies to providers of electricity used as a transportation fuel.

(2) For residential charging. For electricity used to charge an electric vehicle at a residence, subsections (a) and (b) determine the person who is eligible to generate credits.

(a) Electric Utility. In order to generate credits for the following year, an electric utility must notify DEQ by October 1 of the current year whether it will generate credits. The utility must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500. Once a utility has made a designation under this section that designation will remain in effect unless the utility requests a change in writing to DEQ.

(b) Backstop and Incremental Aggregators. If an electric utility does not register or designate an aggregator under subsection (a), then backstop and incremental aggregators are eligible to claim any credits that the utility could have generated for the following year, as provided in sections (10) and (11), as applicable. The backstop aggregator may claim any base credits and the incremental aggregator may claim any incremental credits.

(3) For non-residential charging. For electricity used to charge an electric vehicle at non-residential locations, such as in a public space, for a fleet, at a workplace, or at multi-family housing sites, subsections (a) through (c) determine the person who is eligible to generate credits.

(a) The owner of the electric-charging equipment may generate the credits. If the owner of charging equipment is not registered and that charging equipment is part of an electric vehicle supply equipment network, then the network service provider may register until and unless the owner registers.

(b) Electric Utility. If the owner of the electric-charging equipment does not generate the credits, then an electric utility or an aggregator designated to act on the utility's behalf is eligible to generate the credits. The utility or its aggregator must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500. Once a utility has made a designation under this section that designation will remain in effect unless the utility requests a change in writing to DEQ.

(c) Backstop and Incremental Aggregators. If an electric utility does not elect to generate the credits, then the backstop and incremental aggregators are eligible to claim any credits that the utility could have generated for the following year, as provided in sections (10) and (11), as applicable. The backstop aggregator may claim any base credits and the incremental aggregator may claim any incremental credits.

(4) Public Transit. For electricity used to power fixed guideway vehicles such as light rail systems, streetcars, aerial trams, or transit buses, a transit agency may generate the credits. The transit agency must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500.

(5) Electric Forklifts. For electricity used to power forklifts, the forklift owner may generate the credits. If the forklift is being operated by a person other than the owner, the owner may generate the credits if they have detailed data that enables them to accurately report the electricity used to operate the forklift as required by OAR 340-253-1000(2), otherwise the operator of the forklift may generate the credits.

(6) Electric Transportation Refrigeration Units. The owner of the electric transportation refrigeration unit may generate credits for electricity used in transport refrigeration units.

(7) Electric Cargo Handling Equipment. The owner of the electric-charging equipment may generate the credits.

(8) Electric Ocean-Going Vessel. The owner of the equipment that provides electrical power from the shore to the vessel is eligible to generate credits.

(9) Electric Ground Support Equipment. The owner of the charging equipment for Ground Support Equipment is eligible to generate credits.

(10) Responsibilities to generate credits. Any person specified under sections (2) through (9) may generate clean fuel credits by complying with the registration, recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this division.

(11) Backstop Aggregator. The backstop aggregator that serves as the credit generator of electricity credits that have not been claimed by an electric utility, an aggregator designated by an electric utility, or an owner or service provider of electric charging equipment under sections (2) and (3).

(a) To qualify to submit an application to be a backstop aggregator, an organization must:

(A) Be an organization exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;

(B) Complete annual independent financial audits.

(b) An entity that wishes to be the backstop aggregator must submit an application with DEQ that includes:

(A) A description of the mission of the organization and how being a backstop aggregator fits into its mission;

(B) A description of the experience and expertise of key individuals in the organization who would be assigned to work associated with being a backstop aggregator;

(C) A plan describing:

(i) How the organization will promote transportation electrification statewide or in specific utility service territories, if applicable;

(ii) Any entities that the organization might partner with to implement its plan;

(iii) How the organization plans to use the revenue from the sale of credits, which may include, without limitation, programs that provide incentives to purchase electric vehicles or install electric vehicle chargers, opportunities to educate the public about electric vehicles, and anticipated costs to administer its plan; and

(iv) The financial controls that are, or will be put, in place to segregate funds from the sale of credits from other monies controlled by the organization.

(D) Its last three years of independent financial audits and I.R.S. form 990s, and proof that the I.R.S. has certified them as qualifying as an exempt organization under 501(c)(3);

(c) Initial applications to be a backstop aggregator are due to DEQ no later than March 15, 2018, to be eligible to be the backstop aggregator beginning in 2018. If the EQC does not approve the designation of a backstop aggregator under subsection (e), then DEQ may set a new deadline for applications if it decides to undertake a new selection process.

(d) Applications will be evaluated by DEQ with the assistance of relevant experts selected by DEQ. DEQ will evaluate applications based on the likelihood that the applicant will maximize the benefits from the credits it receives to expand the use of alternative fuel vehicles and reduce greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector in Oregon.

(e) DEQ may recommend an organization be designated as the initial backstop aggregator to the EQC by May 31, 2018. If DEQ does not recommend an organization to be the backstop aggregator or the EQC does not approve DEQ's recommendation, then DEQ may undertake a new selection process at a later date under the same criteria in subsections (b) and (d).

(f) Following EQC approval of an organization to be the backstop aggregator, DEQ and the organization may enter into a written agreement regarding its participation in the program. A written agreement must be in place prior to the backstop aggregator registering an account in the OFRS and receiving credits for the first time. The backstop aggregator must:

(A) By March 31st of each year, submit a report that summarizes the previous year's activity including:

(i) How much revenue was generated from the credits it received;

(ii) A description of activities including the status of each activity, where each activity took place, and each activity's budget, including administrative costs, and an estimate of its outcomes; and

(iii) The results of its most recent independent financial audit.

(B) Maintain records and make them available upon request by DEQ, including records required to be maintained under OAR 340-253-0600 and, in addition, any records relating to its application, the programs it operates using the proceeds from the sale of credits under this program, and any of the organization's financial records.

(g) If DEQ determines that a backstop aggregator is in violation of this division or the agreement that it enters into with DEQ to be the backstop aggregator, DEQ may rescind its designation and solicit applications to select a new backstop aggregator.

(h) If backstop aggregator wishes to terminate its agreement with DEQ, then DEQ may solicit applications to select a new backstop aggregator.

(i) After a backstop aggregator has been in place for three years, DEQ may hold a new selection process to appoint a backstop aggregator for future years. Unless DEQ has rescinded an organization as backstop aggregator under subsection (g), the current backstop aggregator may apply to be re-designated as the backstop aggregator for future years.

(12) Incremental Aggregator.

(a) For non-residential charging, incremental credits may be claimed by the eligible credit generator identified in sections (3)-(9) of this rule.

(b) For residential charging, the following entities may claim incremental credits:

(A) An electric utility claiming base credits for the same vehicles under subsection (2)(a) or its designated aggregator if it notifies DEQ by June 15 or December 15 that it wishes to begin generating incremental credits starting with the charging covered by the next period of residential electric vehicle charging. A utility's election remains in place until it informs DEQ otherwise; or

(B) Incremental Aggregator. The incremental aggregator that serves as the credit generator of incremental electricity credits that have not been claimed by an electric utility, an aggregator designated by an electric utility, or the eligible credit generator

under sections (3)-(8). The incremental aggregator will be selected as provided in subsection (c).

(c) Selection of the incremental aggregator.

(A) To qualify to submit an application to be the incremental aggregator, an organization must:

(i) Be an organization exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; and

(ii) Complete annual independent financial audits.

(B) An entity that wishes to be the incremental aggregator must submit an application with DEQ that includes:

(i) A description of the mission of the organization and how being the incremental aggregator fits into its mission;

(ii) A description of the experience and expertise of key individuals in the organization who would be assigned to work associated with being the incremental aggregator;

(iii) How the organization plans to promote transportation electrification statewide in an equitable manner and conduct programs on a statewide basis;

(iv) The financial controls that are, or will be put, in place to segregate funds from the sale of credits from other monies controlled by the organization; and

(v) Its last three years of independent financial audits and I.R.S. form 990s, and proof that the I.R.S. has certified them as qualifying as an exempt organization under 501(c)(3).

(C) Initial applications to be the incremental aggregator are due to DEQ no later than December 31, 2022, to be eligible to be selected by the EQC to be the incremental aggregator beginning with 2020 residential EV crediting. If the EQC does not approve the designation of an incremental aggregator under subsection (11)(e), then DEQ may set a new deadline for applications if it decides to undertake a new selection process.

(D) Applications to be the incremental aggregator will be evaluated by DEQ in partnership with the equity advisory committee selected under subsection (11)(j). DEQ will evaluate applications based on the likelihood that the applicant will use the revenue from the credits it receives to advance transportation electrification statewide with a focus on actions that will help vulnerable populations and communities impacted by air pollution and climate change.

(E) Based on DEQ's review of applications to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ may recommend that an applicant organization be designated as the initial incremental aggregator to the EQC by August 15, 2021. If DEQ does not recommend an organization to be the incremental aggregator or the EQC does not approve DEQ's recommendation, then DEQ may undertake a new selection process at a later date under the same process and criteria in paragraphs (11)(c)(A) through (D).

(F) Following EQC approval of an organization to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ and the organization may enter into a written agreement regarding the selected organization's participation in the program. In addition to the requirements described in paragraph (11)(c)(K), a written agreement must be in place prior to the incremental aggregator receiving credits for the first time. The incremental aggregator must:

(i) By March 31st of each year, submit a report that summarizes the previous year's activity including:

(I) How much revenue was generated from the credits it received;

(II) A description of activities including the status of each activity, where each activity took place, and each activity's budget, including administrative costs, and an estimate of its outcomes; and

(III) The results of its most recent independent financial audit; and

(ii) Maintain records and make them available to DEQ upon request by DEQ, including records required to be maintained under OAR 340-253-0600 and, in addition, any records relating to its application, the programs it operates using the proceeds from the sale of credits under this program, and any of the organization's financial records.

(G) If DEQ determines that an incremental aggregator is in violation of this division or the agreement that it enters into with DEQ to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ may rescind its designation and solicit applications to select a new incremental aggregator.

(H) If the incremental aggregator wishes to terminate its agreement with DEQ, then DEQ may solicit applications to select a new incremental aggregator.

(I) After an incremental aggregator has been in place for three years, DEQ may hold a new selection process to appoint an incremental aggregator for future years. Unless DEQ has rescinded an organization as incremental aggregator under paragraph (11)(c)(G), the current backstop aggregator may apply to be re-designated as the incremental aggregator for future years.

(J) Equity advisory committee. DEQ will appoint and convene an advisory committee to help the agency design projects and programs for the incremental aggregator to implement that prioritize the revenue for transportation electrification projects that equitably distribute benefits and address the needs and interests of impacted



communities that are the most vulnerable to the adverse effects of transportation air pollution and climate change. The committee will also advise DEQ in its review of reports on utility spending, and:

(i) The committee will advise DEQ in:

(I) The selection of the incremental aggregator;

(II) Establishing criteria that will be used to set priorities to be carried out by the incremental aggregator;

(III) Developing the annual work plan for the incremental aggregator;

(IV) Identifying areas of need that should be prioritized by utility projects and programs paid for by revenue from CFP incremental credit sales in order to ensure equitable outcomes and benefits;

(V) Reviewing the utility reports submitted under OAR 340-253-0640(9); and

(VI) Reviewing the performance of the incremental aggregator;

(ii) DEQ will solicit applications for residents of the state of Oregon to be appointed to the equity advisory committee. DEQ will seek representatives with the following interests and areas of expertise as well as representatives from the following communities:

(I) Transportation and transportation electrification; and

(II) Environmental Justice Communities

(iii) DEQ will solicit applications to serve on the equity advisory committee in May 2021 and may select the committee from those applicants. Committee members may serve terms of three years and DEQ may annually solicit applications and make additional selections to serve on the committee.

(K) The incremental aggregator must consult with DEQ and the equity advisory committee to propose an annual workplan to guide its spending for the next year, subject to approval by DEQ. DEQ will not award credits to the incremental aggregator unless DEQ has approved such workplan and the incremental aggregator has followed such workplan. The incremental aggregator and DEQ may mutually agree to modify the annual workplan at any time, after consultation with the equity advisory committee. Projects to be undertaken by the incremental aggregator may include:

(i) Electrification and battery swap programs for school or transit buses;

(ii) Electrification of drayage trucks;

(iii) Investment in public EV charging infrastructure and EV charging infrastructure in multi-family residences;

(iv) Investment in electric mobility solutions, such as EV sharing and ride-hailing programs;

(v) Multilingual marketing, education, and outreach designed to increase awareness and adoption of EVs and clean mobility options that includes information about their benefits to individuals, the environment, and human health;

(vi) Additional rebates and incentives for low-income individuals beyond existing local, federal and state rebates and incentives, for:

(I) Purchasing or leasing new or previously owned EVs;

(II) Installing EV charging infrastructure in residences and related electrical work;

(III) Promoting the use of public transit and other clean mobility; and

(IV) Off-setting costs for residential or non-residential EV charging; and

(vii) Other projects that promote transportation electrification in or for Environmental Justice Communities and that are reviewed by the equity advisory committee and approved by DEQ. Individuals and organizations may submit proposals for such projects to DEQ for consideration, and the application must include:

(I) A complete description of the project, the demonstration that the project promotes transportation electrification in Environmental Justice, or that the project provides increased access to electric transportation for those communities; and

(II) Evidence that the project was developed in coordination with local environmental justice advocates, local community-based organizations, local units of government, or multiple such entities.

~~(13) Credit Generator transition during 2023. For all electricity fuel supply equipment and facilities that has a current registration on January 1, 2023, each registered credit generator of such equipment as of December 31, 2022, may continue to generate credits based on the use of that equipment until DEQ calls in the registration to confirm that they may continue to generate credits under this rule. DEQ will call in the registrations in batches and will not act on another party's request to become the registered credit generator for such currently registered fuel supply equipment and facilities until that current registration is called in for review.~~

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021  
DEQ 1-2019, minor correction filed 01/03/2019, effective 01/03/2019  
DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019  
DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017  
DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16  
DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15  
DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

### **340-253-0400**

#### **Carbon Intensities**

(1) OR-GREET. Carbon intensities for fuels must be calculated using OR-GREET ~~4~~3.0 or a model approved by DEQ. If a party wishes to use a modified or different lifecycle carbon intensity model, it must be approved by DEQ in advance of an application under OAR 340-253-0450.

(2) DEQ review of carbon intensities. ~~Every three years, or sooner if DEQ determines that new information becomes available that warrants an earlier review,~~ DEQ will regularly review the carbon intensities used in the CFP and must consider, at a minimum, changes to:

(a) The sources of crude and associated factors that affect emissions such as flaring rates, extraction technologies, capture of fugitive emissions, and energy sources;

(b) The sources of natural gas and associated factors that affect emissions such as extraction technologies, capture of fugitive emissions, and energy sources;

(c) Fuel economy standards and energy economy ratios;

(d) GREET, OR-GREET, CA-GREET, WA-GREET, GTAP, AEZ-EF or OPGEE;

(e) Methods to calculate lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions;

(f) Methods to quantify indirect land use change; and

(g) Methods to quantify other indirect effects.

(3) Statewide carbon intensities.

(a) Registered parties must use the statewide average carbon intensities listed in Table 4 under OAR 340-253-8010 for the following fuels:

(A) Clear gasoline or the gasoline blendstock of a blended gasoline fuel;

(B) Clear diesel or the diesel blendstock of a blended diesel fuel;

(C) Fossil CNG;

~~(D) Fossil LNG;~~ and

~~(DE) Fossil LPG.~~

(b) For electricity suppliers,

(A) The statewide average electricity carbon intensity is calculated annually under OAR 340-253-0470 and posted on the DEQ website.

(B) ~~A R~~ registered parties may use an electricity carbon intensity different from the statewide average under subsection (b)(A) if:

(i) The utility has applied for and received an individual carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0470~~(3)~~; ~~or~~

(ii) The party generates lower carbon electricity at the same location as it is dispensed into a motor vehicle consistent with the conditions of the approved fuel pathway code under OAR 340-253-0470~~(43)~~; or

(iii) The party retires RECs to claim renewable electricity from offsite consistent with the requirements of OAR 340-253-0470(5).

~~(c) A hydrogen supplier may apply to use the applicable value in Table 4 under OAR 340-253-8010 or apply for a specific carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0450. DEQ may require application materials as part of its review of an application to use a Table 4 value in order to determine if that value is appropriate and applicable. DEQ may not approve the use of a Table 4 value if it believes the actual operational carbon intensity of the hydrogen will exceed the Table 4 value.~~

(4) Carbon intensities for established fuel pathways. Except as provided in sections (3) or (5), registered parties may use a carbon intensity that:

(a) CARB has certified for use in the California Low Carbon Fuel Standard program, that has been adjusted for fuel transportation distances, indirect land use change and other comparable adjustments, and that has been reviewed and approved by DEQ as being consistent with OR-GREET 3.0; or

(b) Matches the description of a fuel pathway listed in Table 4 under OAR 340-253-8010 ~~\_, provided that:~~

~~(A) For Hydrogen produced using one or more of biomethane or wind or solar electricity, the producer of the hydrogen must:~~

~~(i) Demonstrate to DEQ that the value in Table 4 is appropriate for its production facility; and~~

~~(ii) Submit retirement records from an electronic tracking system recognized by DEQ such as WREGIS or M-RETS Renewable Thermal on an annual basis that the renewable electricity and biomethane attributes, as applicable, were not claimed in any other program except for the federal RFS and the greenhouse gas reporting program under OAR chapter 340, division 215. Any such claims under the federal RFS must be made for the same use and volume of biomethane or its derivatives as it is being claimed for in the CFP, or the claim under the CFP is invalid; and~~

~~(B) To use the hydrogen electrolysis pathway using only electricity from the Bonneville Power Administration (BPA), the producer of the hydrogen must: (i) Demonstrate in its request that its electricity is sourced from a customer utility that relies entirely on BPA for all of the power it needs to meet its total load; and~~

~~(ii) Submit records annually showing that the full electric load for the electrolyzer is being met by that utility's electricity.~~

(5) Primary alternative fuel pathway classifications. If it is not possible to identify an applicable carbon intensity under either section (3) or (4), then the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator has the option to develop its own fuel pathway and apply for it to be certified under 340-253-0450. Fuel pathway applications fall into one of two tiers:

(a) Tier 1. Conventionally-produced alternative fuels of a type that have been well-evaluated in the Oregon and California low carbon fuel standards. Tier 1 fuels include:

(A) Starch- and sugar-based ethanol, [and ethanol from corn kernel fiber cellulose](#);

(B) Biodiesel produced from conventional feedstocks such as plant oils, tallow and related animal wastes and used cooking oil;

(C) Renewable diesel, [propane, naphtha, or alternative jet fuel](#) produced from conventional feedstocks such as plant oils, tallow and related animal wastes and used cooking oil [using a hydrotreater](#);

(D) Natural Gas;

(E) Biomethane from landfills; anaerobic digestion of dairy and swine manure or wastewater sludge; and food, vegetative or other organic waste<sub>;</sub>

(F) Biogas to electricity<sub>;</sub>

[\(G\) Hydrogen](#);

(b) Tier 2. All fuels not included in Tier 1 including but not limited to:

(A) Cellulosic alcohols;

(B) Biomethane from other sources;

~~(C) Hydrogen;~~

~~(D) Renewable hydrogen;~~

~~(E) Renewable hydrocarbons other than renewable diesel produced from conventional feedstocks;~~

~~(F)~~ Biogenic feedstocks co-processed at a petroleum refinery

~~(G) Alternative Jet Fuel;~~

~~(H) Renewable propane; and~~

~~(I)~~ Tier 1 fuels using innovative methods, including but not limited to carbon capture and sequestration or a process that cannot be accurately modeled using the simplified calculators, or where the applicant seeks to modify any emissions factor contained in a Tier 1 calculator; and

~~(J)~~ Any other fuel not listed as a Tier 1 fuel.

(6) Specified source feedstocks. Fuels that are produced from a specified source feedstock may be eligible for a reduced carbon intensity value when applying under OAR 340-253-0450 so long as they meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Specified source feedstocks are non-primary products of commercial or industrial processes for food, fuel or other consumer products and include, but are not limited to:

~~(A);~~ Used cooking oil, animal fats, fish oil, yellow grease, distiller's corn oil, distiller's sorghum oil, brown grease, and other fats, oils, and greases;

~~(B)~~ Small-diameter, non-merchantable forestry residues removed for the purpose of forest fire fuel reduction, or forest stand improvement, and from a treatment where non-clear cutting occurred;

~~(C)~~ Municipal solid waste that is diverted from landfill disposal; and

~~(D)~~ Any feedstock designated as such under OAR 340-253-0450(10)(d).

(b) The specified source feedstocks are used in fuel pathways for biodiesel; renewable diesel; alternative jet fuel; co-processed refinery products; biomethane supplied using

book and claim accounting and claimed as a feedstock for CNG, LNG, L-CNG; or steam-methane reformation produced hydrogen;

(c) Under OAR 340-253-0450(109)(d), any feedstock can be designated as a specified source feedstock if requested by a supplier using site-specific carbon intensity data or if it is specified in a fuel pathway approval condition; and

(d) Chain-of-custody evidence must be used to demonstrate the proper characterization and accuracy of the quantity of the specified source feedstocks going into a fuel production facility or claimed as biomethane, subject to all of the following provisions:

(A) Chain-of-custody evidence must be provided to the verifier and to DEQ upon request;

(B) Joint applicants may assume responsibility for different portions of the chain-of-custody evidence;

(C) Fuel pathway applicants using specified source feedstocks must maintain either:

(i) Delivery records that show shipments of feedstock type and quantity directly from the point of origin to the fuel production facility; or

(ii) Information from material balance or energy balance systems that control and record the assignment of input characteristics to output quantities at relevant points along the feedstock supply chain between the point of origin and the fuel production facility; and

(e) In order to maintain the fuel pathway, the fuel production and any joint applicant must meet the following requirements:

(A) Maintain records of the type and quantity of feedstock obtained from each supplier, including feedstock transaction records, feedstock transfer documents pursuant to (f), weighbridge tickets, bills of lading or other documentation for all incoming and outgoing feedstocks;

(B) Maintain records used for material balance and energy balance calculations; and

(C) Ensure DEQ staff and verifier access to audit feedstock suppliers to demonstrate proper accounting of attributes and conformance with certified CI data.

(f) Requirements for Feedstock Attestation Letter. Each entity in the supply chain for a specified source feedstock must maintain a specified source feedstock attestation letter. This applies to both pathways that are originally certified by DEQ and those that are recertifications of CARB-approved pathways. The specified source feedstock attestation must make the following specific attestations:

(A) The specified source feedstocks have not undergone additional processing, such as drying or cleanup, except as explicitly included by the fuel producer in their lifecycle analysis and pathway carbon intensity;-

(B) All data and information supplied to the fuel producer and DEQ are true and accurate in all areas, including but not limited to:

(i) Specified Source Feedstocks meet the applicable definitions of this division or as defined in the pathway conditions approved by DEQ during the certification of this producer's fuel pathway application;

(ii) Deliveries of the specified source feedstock(s) consist entirely of what is documented on the feedstock transfer documents and are not mixed or altered with any materials that do not meet the definition of that specified source feedstock; and

(iii) The specified source feedstocks were not intentionally produced, modified, or contaminated to meet the definition;- and

(C) The signed specified source feedstock supplier attestation letter must:

(i) Be maintained by that feedstock supplier, and submitted as an electronic copy upon request by a verifier, verification body, or DEQ.;

(ii) Be on company letterhead;

(iii) Be maintained separately for each specified source feedstock;

(iv) Be signed by an authorized representative employee of the specified source feedstock supplier; and

(v) Include the following attestation that has been signed and dated:

"I certify that the [insert name of specified source feedstock in question] supplied by [insert name of facility or company] meets all of the following requirements: 1) the specified source feedstock meets the definition under the Oregon Administrative Rule 340-253-0040, or the specified source feedstock definition included in the operating conditions of the fuel producer's pathway application this feedstock is being supplied to; 2) the specified source feedstock has not undergone additional processing, such as drying or clean-up, except as explicitly included in the pathway lifecycle analysis and carbon intensity; 3) deliveries of the specified source feedstock consist entirely of what is documented on the feedstock transfer documents and are not mixed with any other materials that do not meet the definition of specified source feedstock; and 4) the specified source feedstock was not intentionally modified or contaminated to meet this definition.



By signing this letter, [insert name of feedstock supplier] accepts responsibility for the information herein. I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the statements and information in this document. I certify that the statements and information are true, accurate, and complete."

(7) The carbon intensity value certified under OAR 340-253-0450, including any margin of safety requested by the fuel producer or imposed as a condition of approving a pathway, is the maximum carbon intensity value that a fuel can be reported in the CFP. The actual operational carbon intensity of a fuel will be calculated from the most recent production data covering 24 months of the fuel production facility's operation. Registered parties may not report fuel transactions under any certified carbon intensity unless the actual operational carbon intensity is equal to or less than the certified CI.

(8) Fuel producers labeling fuel sold in Oregon with a carbon intensity under the CFP and registered parties using those labeled carbon intensities to report in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, must ensure that the fuel so labeled and reported will be found to have an actual operational lifecycle carbon intensity equal to or below its certified carbon intensity.

(9) Transition from OR-GREET 3.0 to OR-GREET 4.0. OR-GREET 3.0 pathways and recertifications of CA-GREET 3.0 pathways shall remain valid for 2025 reporting. Only OR-GREET 4.0 or recertified CA-GREET 4.0 pathways may be used for reporting from 2026 onward. New fuel pathway applications made using OR-GREET 3.0 will not be accepted in 2025, but DEQ will review any pending OR-GREET 3.0 pathway applications it receives prior to January 1, 2025. New recertification applications for CA-GREET 3.0 pathways will not be accepted after March 31, 2025.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021  
DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020  
DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019  
DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017  
DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16  
DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15  
DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14  
DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14  
DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0450**

**Obtaining a Carbon Intensity**

(1) Fuel producers can apply to obtain a carbon intensity by following the process to obtain a carbon intensity under this rule.

(2) Applicants seeking approval to use a carbon intensity that is currently approved by the CARB must provide:

(a) The application package submitted to CARB;

(b) The CARB-approved Tier 1 or Tier 2 CA-GREET ~~4~~3.0 calculator, and the OR-GREET ~~4~~3.0 equivalent with the fuel transportation distance and mode modified for the fuel pathway to Oregon;

(c) The CARB review report or staff summary for the approved fuel pathway;

(d) A positive or qualified positive validation or verification statement for the pathway issued under the CARB verification program required by California Code of Regulations Title 17, § 95500;

~~(e)~~ Any other supporting materials relating to the fuel pathway, as requested by DEQ; and

~~(f)~~ If the applicant is seeking to use a provisional fuel pathway approved by CARB, then the applicant must submit to DEQ the ongoing documentation it provides to CARB, and as required in section (6). The applicant must provide DEQ within fourteen calendar days:

(A) Any additional documentation it has submitted to CARB; and

(B) A notification of any changes to the status of its CARB-approved provisional fuel pathway.

(3) Applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity using either the Tier 1 or Tier 2 calculator must submit the following information:

(a) Company name and full mailing address<sub>i</sub>:-

(b) Company contact person's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, email address, and website address<sub>i</sub>:-

(c) Facility name (or names if more than one facility is covered by the application)<sub>i</sub>:-

(d) Facility address (or addresses if more than one facility is covered by the application)<sub>i</sub>:-

(e) EPA's assigned Facility ID for facilities covered by the RFS program<sub>i</sub>:-

(f) Facility geographical coordinates (for each facility covered by the application)<sub>i</sub>:-

(g) Facility contact person's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, and email address;:-

(h) Facility nameplate production capacity in million gallons per year ~~(for each facility covered by the application,~~ or an equivalent figure for facilities that do not produce liquid fuels);:-

(i) If applicable, consultant's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, email address, and website URL; and:-

(j) Declaration whether the applicant is applying for a carbon intensity for a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel.

(4) In addition to the items in section (3), applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity for a Tier 1 fuel using one of the simplified calculators must submit the following and any other materials or information related to the fuel pathway requested by DEQ:

(a) The applicable simplified calculator with all necessary inputs completed, following the instructions in the applicable instruction manual dated September 2024 ~~dated September 2022~~ for that calculator;

(b) The most recent RFS third party engineering report, if one has been conducted for the facility;:- and

(c) Proof that the inputs completed in the simplified calculator supplied under subsection (a) are correct in the form of:

~~(A) A~~ A positive or qualified positive verification statement from an approved verification body, provided in compliance with OAR chapter 340, division 272, stating that it has reviewed and validated all of the data used to form the inputs for the Tier 1 calculator submitted under subsection (a);:- ~~or~~

~~(B) The invoices and receipts for all forms of energy consumed in the production process, all fuel sales, all feedstock purchases, and all co-products sold for the most recent 24 months of full commercial production, along with a summary of those invoices and receipts.~~

(5) In addition to the items in section (3), applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity for a Tier 2 fuel using the full OR-GREET ~~4.3.0~~ model must first submit the information required in subsections (b) through (h) to DEQ and request approval of their proposed approach for modeling the carbon intensity of their pathway or pathways. - In response to such a submission, DEQ may either approve it, deny it, or approve it with draft operating conditions that a verifier can use to determine the scope of the verification services they must provide. -If DEQ denies the submission, DEQ must provide the applicant with an explanation why it was denied, and the applicant may resubmit

information to seek an approval. Once the applicant gains DEQ's initial approval, they may then seek verification of their application under OAR chapter 340, division 272, in order to satisfy subsection (a). Then they must submit the following and any other materials or information related to the fuel pathway requested by DEQ:

(a) Proof that the Tier 2 model inputs are correct in the form of ~~;~~:

~~(A)~~ a positive or qualified positive verification statement from an approved verification body, provided in compliance with OAR chapter 340, division 272, stating that it has reviewed and validated all the data used to form the inputs for the Tier 2 calculator submitted under subsection (c); ~~;~~ ~~or~~

~~(B) or the invoices and receipts for all forms of energy consumed in the production process, all fuel sales, all feedstock purchases, and all co-products sold for the most recent 24 months of full commercial production, and a summary of those invoices and receipts.~~

(b) The geographical coordinates of the fuel production facility;

(c) A completed Tier 2 model;

(d) Process flow diagrams that depict the complete fuel production process;

(e) Applicable air permits issued for the facility;

(f) A copy of the RFS third party engineering report, if available;

(g) A copy of the RFS fuel producer co-products report; and

(h) A lifecycle analysis report that describes the fuel pathway and describes in detail the calculation of carbon intensity for the fuel. The report shall contain sufficient detail to allow staff to replicate the carbon intensity the applicant calculated. The applicant must describe all inputs to, and outputs from, the fuel production process that are part of the fuel pathway.

(6) Applicants seeking a provisional carbon intensity. If a fuel production facility has been in full commercial production for at least 90 calendar days but less than 24 months, it can apply for a provisional carbon intensity. An existing facility that undergoes a major modification that affects its fuel production process and energy use may also apply for a provision carbon intensity.

(a) The applicant shall submit operating records covering all periods of full commercial operation in accordance with sections (2) through (5).

(b) DEQ may approve the provisional carbon intensity under section (9).

(c) At any time before the plant reaches a full 24 months of full commercial production, DEQ may revise as appropriate the operational carbon intensity based on the required ongoing submittals or other information it learns.

(d) If, after a plant has been in full commercial production for more than 24 months of full commercial production, the facility's operational carbon intensity is higher than the provisionally certified carbon intensity, DEQ will replace the certified carbon intensity with the operational carbon intensity in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System and adjust the credit balance accordingly.

(e) If the facility's operational carbon intensity appears to be lower than the certified carbon intensity, DEQ will take no action. The applicant may, however, petition DEQ for a new carbon intensity that reflects the operational data. In support of such a petition, the applicant must submit a revised application packet that fully documents the requested reduction.

(7) Applicants employing co-processing at a petroleum refinery. Applicants employing co-processing of biogenic feedstocks at a petroleum refinery must submit all information required under sections (3) and (5).

(a) For the renewable diesel or other renewable refinery product of the fuel, the applicant must also submit:

(A) The planned proportions of biogenic feedstocks to be processed;

(B) A detailed methodology for the attribution of biogenic feedstocks to the renewable products; and

(C) The corresponding carbon intensities from each biogenic feedstock.

(b) The attribution methodology will be subject to approval by DEQ and may be modified at DEQ's discretion based on ongoing ~~quarterly~~ reporting of production data at the refinery.

(c) DEQ may adjust the carbon intensities applied for under this section as it determines is appropriate.

(8) Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate Carbon Intensities. A registered party that has purchased a fuel without a carbon intensity must submit a request to DEQ for permission to use a temporary fuel pathway code found in Table 9 under OAR 340-253-8010, or a temporary fuel pathway code otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(124). A fuel producer may also apply to DEQ for approval to have a temporary fuel pathway code assigned to its facility.

(a) The request must:

(A) Be submitted within 45 calendar days of the end of the calendar quarter for which the applicant is seeking to use a temporary fuel pathway code; and

(B) Explain and document that the production facility is unknown or that the production facility is known but there is no approved fuel pathway code.

(b) Temporary fuel pathway codes may be used for up to two calendar quarters. If more time is needed to obtain a carbon intensity, the party that obtained the temporary fuel pathway must submit an additional request to DEQ for an extension of the authorization to use a temporary fuel pathway code.

(c) If DEQ grants a request to use a temporary fuel pathway code, credits and deficits may be generated subject to the quarterly reporting provisions in OAR 340-253-0630. DEQ may impose conditions on the use of a temporary fuel pathway code by an applicant in order to ensure the accuracy and proper reporting of the carbon intensity being used.

(9) For hydrogen Tier 1 or Tier 2 applications where the hydrogen is produced using either or both biomethane and renewable electricity through a book and claim method:

(a) The producer of the hydrogen must submit retirement records from an electronic tracking system recognized by DEQ such as WREGIS or M-RETS Renewable Thermal on an annual basis demonstrating that the environmental attributes of the renewable electricity and biomethane, as applicable, were not claimed in any other program except for one or more of the following:

(A) The federal RFS;

(B) Any federal tax credit program; and

(C) The greenhouse gas reporting program under OAR chapter 340, division 215 or an equivalent emissions inventory applicable to hydrogen production that is out-of-state and the producer is required to report its energy consumption to such an inventory; and

(b) If the producer of the hydrogen is making any claim regarding the use of the hydrogen as a vehicle fuel under any program described in subsection (a), the producer's CFP claim must be for the same use and volume of hydrogen as is being claimed in the other program(s);

(910) Review and Approval process to use carbon intensities for fuels other than grid electricity and renewable electricity with a deemed CI of zero under OAR 340-253-0470.

(a) For applications proposing to use CARB-approved fuel pathways, including provisional fuel pathways, DEQ will:

(A) Confirm that the proposed fuel pathway is consistent with OR-GREET ~~4~~3.0; and

(B) Review the materials submitted under subsection (2) and request additional materials if necessary.

(b) For applications proposing to use ~~the a~~ Tier 1 or Tier 2 calculators, DEQ may approve the application if it can:

(A) Replicate the calculator outputs; ~~and~~

(B) Verify the energy consumption and other inputs; ~~and-~~

(C) Agrees with the following in the application:

(i) Its classification of its feedstock(s);

(ii) The scope of its lifecycle and, for Tier 2 applications, how the process has been modeled and if the carbon intensity values are scientifically defensible in the DEQ's engineering and scientific judgement;

(iii) Any modifications to emissions factors;

(iv) Any other aspects of the pathway(s) in the application that affect the carbon intensity value.

(D) For Tier 2 pathway applications, if DEQ intends to approve an application, it first must:

(i) Present a review report with a proposed carbon intensity value or values and operating conditions to the applicant or applicants. If the applicant or applicants accept the proposed review report, carbon intensity value(s) and operating conditions, DEQ will post the review report and application on its website for a 14-day public comment period. DEQ staff will work with the applicant to aggregate and summarize any submitted data in order to ameliorate concerns regarding trade secrets included in the application. The aggregated data must still allow external stakeholders to understand the pathway(s) and carbon intensity value(s) that DEQ is proposing to approve; and

(ii) Based on comments received during that public comment period, DEQ may move forward with approving the application as provided in this section, deny the application, request additional information from the applicant or applicants, or modify the review report. If DEQ modifies the review report or receives additional information that has a material bearing on the proposed EER value, it will issue the modified review report and any affected supplemental materials for another round of public comment.

(c) If DEQ has approved or denied an application for a carbon intensity under this rule, DEQ will notify the applicant of its determination.

(d) DEQ may impose conditions in its approval of a carbon intensity under this rule. Conditions may include specific limitations, recordkeeping or reporting requirements, adherence to protocols to assure carbon reduction or sequestration claims, or operational conditions that DEQ determines should apply to assure the ongoing accuracy and proper use of the approved carbon intensity. Failure to meet those conditions may result in the carbon intensity approval being revoked, an enforcement action being taken by DEQ, or both.

(A) For applicants seeking a provisional fuel pathway, DEQ will specify the conditions used to establish the fuel pathway.

(i) In order to maintain an active provisional fuel pathway eligible to generate credits, the applicant must file the annual fuel pathway report and seek third-party verification if required under OAR 340-253-0700.

(ii) At any point during the 24 months following the certification of a provisional fuel pathway, DEQ may revise as appropriate the CI score for the provisional fuel pathway based on new information or a better understanding of the fuel pathway.

(iii) DEQ may remove the provisional status of the fuel pathway after the applicant provides 24 months of operational data with a positive or qualified positive verification status.

(iv) For fuel pathways that are not subject to verification, DEQ may remove the provisional status upon review of 24 months of operational data demonstrating that the fuel pathway data supports the provisional CI.

(B) For a CARB-approved fuel pathway that DEQ has approved for use in Oregon, if at any time the fuel pathway approval is revoked by CARB then:

(i) The fuel pathway holder must inform DEQ within seven calendar days of the revocation and provide DEQ with documentation related to that decision.

(ii) Upon DEQ request, the fuel pathway holder must provide to DEQ additional documentation.

(iii) DEQ may at its discretion revoke its approval of the fuel pathways for use in Oregon at any time.

(iv) If CARB modifies its approval of the fuel pathway, then the fuel pathway holder must notify DEQ of the modification not later than 14 calendar days after CARB's modification and must provide to DEQ any accompanying documentation the fuel pathway holder received from CARB.



(v) Based on the underlying facts that led to CARB's modification of the fuel pathway status, within 30 calendar days DEQ may modify its approval, take no action, or revoke its approval and will provide the fuel pathway holder with written notice of its decision.

(e) In order to receive and maintain an active fuel pathway code under this rule, the producer of any fuel must:

(A) Maintain an active registration with the AFP;

(B) Provide proof of delivery to Oregon through a physical pathway demonstration in the quarter in which the fuel is first reported in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System;

(C) Comply with the requirements of this division and OAR chapter 340, division 272. In addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies for violations of this division, failure to timely submit an annual fuel pathway report or a required verification statement for fuel pathways will result in the deactivation of those fuel pathways;

(D) For non-provisional fuel pathways, a fuel producer must inform DEQ within fourteen calendar days after it becomes aware that its operational carbon intensity will exceed its certified carbon intensity on one or more fuel pathways; and

(E) If a fuel pathway employs carbon capture and sequestration, the fuel pathway holder or joint applicant must submit annual reports of greenhouse gas emissions reductions, project operations, and ongoing monitoring results. Reports must include measurements of relevant parameters sufficient to ensure that the quantification and documentation of CO<sub>2</sub> sequestered is replicable and verifiable. DEQ may specify a protocol for measuring and reporting such information in its approval of such an application;

(f) Annual Fuel Pathway Reports. Each fuel pathway holder must submit an annual fuel pathway report into the AFP no later than March 31st of each calendar year. The annual fuel pathway report must include:

(A) The certified version of the simplified OR-GREET or full OR-GREET calculator, as applicable, updated to include the most recent two calendar years of operational data;

(B) If the fuel pathway is a recertification of a CARB-approved fuel pathway, the fuel pathway holder must comply with regulations under OAR 340-253-0450(109)(d)(B);

(C) The annual fuel pathway report for renewable electricity and hydrogen ~~lookup table~~ pathways, in ~~lieu-addition to~~ of the applicable CI calculator, must include invoices or metering records substantiating the quantity of renewable electricity or biomethane or low-CI inputs procured from a qualifying source. If the renewable electricity, biomethane, or other qualifying source of low-CI inputs is owned by another party, the unredacted contract by which the fuel pathway holder obtained those environmental attributes must be provided;

(D) If ~~the~~ a fuel or fuel production process involves biomethane, biogas, or renewable electricity, the fuel producer must provide the attestation regarding environmental attributes or proof of non-generation or retirement of any RECs or RTCs as required by OAR 340-253-0640 or OAR 340-253-0470(5)(d); and

(E) For biomethane injected into a natural gas common carrier pipeline, then:

(i) The retirement records for the RTCs from M-RETS Renewable Thermal or another renewable thermal tracking system recognized by DEQ. The use of an electronic tracking system is required instead of an attestation, and the specific volume of biomethane claimed as being used as a feedstock for the fuel production process must have been injected into the pipeline in the current or prior quarter as the fuel is being produced;

(ii) If the renewable electricity, biomethane, or other qualifying source of low-CI inputs is owned by another party, the unredacted contract and unredacted invoices by which the fuel pathway holder obtained those environmental attributes must be provided; and

(iii) Biomethane can only be claimed in this manner in a fuel pathway application as the feedstock for CNG, LNG, L-CNG or hydrogen production, and cannot be claimed as an energy source for another fuel production process;

(F) Any fuel pathway holder, including a joint applicant, who is not subject to site visits by a third party verifier, whose fuel pathway involves the use of renewable or low-CI process energy, must submit invoices for that energy to the AFP. Additionally, for any renewable electricity, including ~~and~~ on-site or directly connected generator, that is used to reduce the carbon intensity of electricity used as a fuel or hydrogen production via electrolysis, the fuel pathway holder must upload records demonstrating that any renewable energy certificates generated were retired in WREGIS or another comparable, recognized REC tracking system for the purpose of lowering the certified CI, or for credit generation. Any offsite source of renewable electricity must meet the qualifications in OAR 340-253-0470(5).;

(G) Any temporally-variable information that was requested or required by DEQ to be included in the initial application as supplemental information, or any required data or documentation listed in the pathway's operating conditions;

(H) Any additional information requested by DEQ after its review of the annual fuel pathway report; and

(I) If the verified operational CI as calculated from the operational data covering the prior two calendar years of production is found to be lower than the certified CI, and a positive verification statement is issued for this period, the fuel pathway holder may elect to keep the original certified CI or may request to replace the certified CI with the verified operational CI. The new certified CI will take effect for the following reporting year. [DEQ may elect to make the new certified CI a provisional pathway if it determines](#)

that the fuel production facility or fuel pathway has undergone a significant modification from its original certification, or is a novel fuel or fuel pathway from that facility. The fuel pathway holder may elect to add a margin of safety to the new certified CI and must submit an attestation that the new CI can be maintained through the next reporting period with the acknowledgement that exceeding the newly certified CI in subsequent annual reports or verifications is a violation of the requirements of this division. For a fuel pathway with a carbon capture and sequestration project, that margin of safety elected to be added by a fuel producer must be added on top of any required contribution of credits to the reserve account established under OAR 340-253-1060.

(g) If DEQ determines that a proposal for a carbon intensity has not met the criteria in subsection (b), DEQ will notify the applicant that the proposal is denied and identify the basis for the denial.

(h) Notwithstanding OAR 340-253-0670, DEQ may modify any approved fuel pathway CI or approval conditions upon receipt of a verification statement that shows that the verified operational CI is higher than the certified CI.

(i) Any applicant for a fuel pathway under this rule may include a margin of safety in its application which will increase its certified CI in order to account for potential process variability and to reduce the risk that it will violate this division by having its operational CI exceed its certified CI.

(j) In approving applications or adjusting certified CIs through an Annual Fuel Pathway Report for fuel producers that employ carbon capture and sequestration, DEQ may require the applicant to make a contribution of credits to the reserve account as described in OAR 340-253-1060.

(110) Completeness determination process. DEQ will follow the steps described in subsections (a) through (d) to determine whether a fuel pathway application is complete.

(a) For Tier 2 applications ~~calculated using the Tier 1 or Tier 2 calculator~~, DEQ will seek to determine whether the proposed modeling approach and application package is complete and valid within 1 month after receiving a ~~registration~~ application prior to releasing it for validation.

(b) If DEQ determines the proposal is complete, DEQ will notify the applicant in writing of the completeness determination.

(c) If DEQ determines the proposal is incomplete, DEQ will notify the applicant of the deficiencies. The applicant has 30 calendar days to address the deficiencies or DEQ will deny the application. Upon request, DEQ may grant an extension of up to 30 additional days.

(d) If the applicant submits supplemental information, DEQ will determine if the supplemental submittal is complete within 30 calendar days, or will notify the party and identify the continued deficiencies within that time. This process may repeat until the application is deemed complete or 180 calendar days have elapsed from the date that the applicant first submitted the ~~registration~~-application.

(124) Issuing additional substitute and temporary fuel pathway codes. For new fuels or new fuel blends being provided within Oregon, registered parties may request that DEQ issue additional fuel pathway codes that can be used in the same manner as those in Tables 8 or 9 (substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes) under OAR 340-253-8010. DEQ may approve such substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes if it concludes they are technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence. If any are approved, DEQ will post these additional fuel pathway codes in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System and on its public website for the Clean Fuels Program. All of the following requirements apply to such requests:

(a) Requests must be made in writing to DEQ.

(b) If DEQ concludes the proposed fuel pathway may be technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence, then it will post the proposed new substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes on its website and take comments for:

(A) 14 calendar days in the case of a substitute fuel pathway code; or

(B) 45 calendar days in the case of a temporary fuel pathway code.

(c) DEQ will consider any comments received, make any modifications, if necessary, and make a final decision on the proposed fuel pathway.

(d) If DEQ concludes the proposed fuel pathway is technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence, then DEQ may approve it and publish its final decision on its website.

(e) Any newly approved substitute or temporary fuel pathway code will be effective for use in the quarter in which it is approved.

(132) Measurement accuracy.

(a) All measurement devices that log or record data for use in a fuel pathway application must comply with the manufacturer-recommended calibration frequency and precision requirements. If manufacturer-recommendations are not provided, the measurement devices must be calibrated at least every six years.

(b) Requests to Postpone Calibration. For units and processes that operate continuously with infrequent outages, it may not be possible to meet manufacturer-recommended calibration deadlines for measurement devices as required under

subsection (a). In such cases, the owner or operator may submit a written request to DEQ to postpone calibration or inspection until the next scheduled maintenance outage. Such postponements are subject to the procedures of paragraphs (A) through (C) below and must be documented in the monitoring plan required under OAR 340-253-0600.

(A) A written request for postponement must be submitted to DEQ not less than 30 calendar days before the required calibration, recalibration or inspection date. DEQ may request additional documentation to validate the operator's claim that the device meets the accuracy requirements of this section. The operator shall provide any additional documentation to DEQ within 14 calendar days of a request for documentation.

(B) The request under paragraph (B) must include:

(i) The date of the required calibration, recalibration, or inspection;

(ii) The date of the last calibration or inspection;

(iii) The date of the most recent field accuracy assessment, if applicable;

(iv) The results of the most recent field accuracy assessment, if applicable, clearly indicating a pass/fail status;

(v) The proposed date for the next field accuracy assessment, if applicable;

(vi) The proposed date for calibration, recalibration, or inspection which must be during the time period of the next scheduled shutdown. If the next shutdown will not occur within three years, this must be noted and a new request must be received every three years until the shutdown occurs and the calibration, recalibration or inspection is completed;

(vii) A description of the meter or other device, including at a minimum the: make, model, installation date, location, parameter measured by the meter or other device, the rate of data capture by the meter or other device, description of how data from the meter or other device is used in a fuel pathway, calibration or inspection procedure, reason for delaying the calibration or inspection, proposed method to ensure that the precision requirements listed by the manufacturer are upheld, and the contact details for an individual at the fuel production facility who can answer questions about the meter or other device; and

(C) DEQ will approve or deny the request at its discretion based on whether or not it concludes that the device's calibration is reasonably reliable.

(143) Missing Data Provisions.

(a) Meter Record, Accuracy, or Calibration Requirements Not Met. If a measurement device is not functional, not calibrated within the time period recommended by the

manufacturer, or fails a field accuracy assessment, the fuel production facility operator must otherwise demonstrate to a verifier or DEQ that the reported data are accurate within +/-5 percent. The following requirements apply to such demonstration:

(A) If the operator can demonstrate to the verifier or DEQ that reported data are accurate, the data are acceptable. The entity must then provide a detailed plan describing when the measurement device will be brought into calibration. This plan is subject to approval by DEQ; and

(B) If the operator cannot demonstrate to the verifier or DEQ that reported data are accurate, the data is not acceptable and the missing data provisions in subsection (b) apply.

(b) Missing Data Provisions. If missing data exists, the entity must submit for DEQ approval an alternate method of reporting the missing data. Alternate methods shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for reasonableness and continuity with the rest of the dataset. DEQ may choose to require a more conservative approach to the missing data if it is concerned that the alternative method may understate actual lifecycle emissions associated with the fuel or fuels produced by the facility.

(c) Force Majeure Events. In the event of a facility shutdown or disruption drastically affecting production attributable to a force majeure event, the fuel pathway applicant or holder must notify DEQ.

(154) Biomethane applications. In addition to the other requirements of this ~~rule~~ [division](#), for any fuel pathway where biomethane is being injected into a natural gas common carrier pipeline to be reported in the CFP using book and claim accounting, the fuel pathway holder, fuel producer, or both must ensure that no other party can make a claim on the specific biomethane attributes that are being used in the CFP. If the biomethane is being injected into the pipe of a local distribution company, the fuel producer must have an agreement with that company along with any other purchaser of the physical gas that they will not make any claims on the biomethane reported through book and claim in this program. That agreement must be submitted at the time of the fuel pathway application or in the next annual fuel pathway report if the fuel pathway is currently certified.

(165) For non-provisional pathways, if a fuel pathway's operational CI is found to be greater than its certified CI, the fuel pathway holder is out of compliance with this division and may be subject to investigation and enforcement by DEQ.

#### [\(17\) Transition from OR-GREET 3.0 to OR-GREET 4.0.](#)

[\(a\) 2025 and 2026 Annual Fuel Pathway Reports. In addition to all the materials required to be submitted for the Annual Fuel Pathway report due in 2025 and 2026 under OAR 340-253-0400\(9\)\(f\), all fuel pathway holders must submit filled out copies of both the applicable OR-GREET 3.0 and OR-GREET 4.0 calculators for their fuel](#)

production facility, or the CA-GREET equivalent for recertification pathways. If the fuel pathway holder is required to go through verification, they must have their verifier review and confirm the data in both calculators.

(b) All OR-GREET 3.0 fuel pathway codes may no longer be used for reporting as of January 1, 2026, unless the purpose of that reporting is to re-assign a quantity of fuel from the 3.0 fuel pathway code to the 4.0 fuel pathway code, where that quantity of fuel is in existing storage or transit in the state as of midnight on December 31, 2025.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021  
DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020  
DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019  
DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017  
DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16  
DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15  
DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0460**

**Energy Economy Ratio-Adjusted carbon intensity applications**

(1) EER-adjusted CI Applications submitted under this rule are modified Tier 2 pathway applications under OAR 340-253-0450. The vehicles covered by these applications must not be currently covered by a vehicle-category specific EER.

(2) The following persons are eligible to submit an application under this rule:

(a) Vehicle owners or operators that would be eligible to generate credits for their vehicles based in Oregon, including for vehicles otherwise exempt from this program under OAR 340-253-0250, subject to section (7);

(b) Manufacturers of vehicles that would be eligible to generate credits may make a joint application with an owner or operator of their vehicles based in Oregon; and

(c) A single, joint application may be submitted on behalf of, and combining data from, any combination of multiple vehicle owners, operators, and manufacturers except that at least one of the applicants must qualify under subsection (a).

(3) Applications made under this rule must be for electric vehicles capable of full normal operation using energy from onboard batteries or fuel cells.

(4) Application requirements for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule. Applications can be made in connection with a Tier 1 or Tier 2 electricity or hydrogen fuel pathway application, or the applicant can apply for a value that can be used in conjunction with

one of the generally ~~available~~ or already-approved electricity or hydrogen fuel pathway codes. In addition to the application requirements for a Tier 2 pathway application under OAR 340-253-0450, the applicant or applicants must include:

(a) A letter of intent to request an EER-adjusted CI and why the EER values provided in OAR 340-253-8010 are inapplicable. The letter must demonstrate using data that electricity is not the majority of the fuel currently used in the particular vehicle category;

(b) A detailed description of the methodology used in its calculations, all assumptions made, and provide all data and references to calculations. The methodology used must compare the useful output from the alternative fuel-vehicle technology under consideration to comparable conventional fuel-vehicle technology;

(c) Supplemental information including records and datasets used to establish any part of the application provided under (b); and

(d) If the applicant or applicants plan to use a value in the lookup table in OAR 340-253-8010 for the carbon intensity of the fuel, or an electricity fuel pathway code issued under OAR 340-253-0470, to request an EER-adjusted CI then they do not need to provide the fuel facility-specific information required for a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel pathway application under OAR 340-253-0450(3)(e) through (h) and (5).

(5) Minimum data requirements to apply for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule:

(a) Any application made under this rule must include at least three months of operating data that represents typical usage for each individual vehicle included in the application, except that the application must cover at least 300 hours of operating data for each individual vehicle included in the application; and

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), an application from a manufacturer may provide data from duty-cycle testing. A manufacturer seeking to apply using duty-cycle testing data must consult with DEQ prior to submitting an application and receive written, advanced approval from the agency for the duration and test cycles it is including in the application in addition to or in lieu of operational data.

(6) Application review process to apply for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule:

(a) DEQ will review an application for completeness, soundness of the assumptions and comparison to the conventional fuel technology, and accuracy of the data. DEQ may deny an application without prejudice if it is incomplete. DEQ may deny any application that it believes is adequately covered by an existing EER value in OAR 340-253-8010 or that it believes does not fit the intent and purpose of the CFP;

(b) DEQ may prioritize its review of applications under this provision to those that cover a greater number of entities or that the agency believes are critical to the state's transportation electrification goals;



(c) If DEQ intends to approve an application, it first must present a review report with a proposed EER value and operating conditions to the applicant or applicants. If the applicant or applicants accept the proposed review report and EER value and operating conditions, DEQ will post the review report and application on its website for a 30-day public comment period. DEQ staff will work with the applicant to aggregate and summarize any submitted data in order to ameliorate concerns regarding trade secrets included in the application. The aggregated data must still allow external stakeholders to understand and replicate the EER value that DEQ is proposing to approve; and

(d) Based on comments received during that public comment period, DEQ may move forward with approving the application as provided in section (7), deny the application, request additional information from the applicant or applicants, or modify the review report. If DEQ modifies the review report or receives additional information that has a material bearing on the proposed EER value, it will issue the modified review report and any affected supplemental materials for another round of public comment.

(7) Based on its review of the application materials and any comments submitted upon the application under section (6), DEQ may issue an EER-adjusted CI or issue a value that it would post on its website that could be used similarly to the EER values contained in Table 7 of OAR 340-253-8010. Values issued under this rule can only be used by the applicant or applicants for that value. In its consideration of these applications, DEQ may, at its sole and complete discretion, deny applications for vehicles otherwise exempt under OAR 340-253-0250 if DEQ determines granting such an application is not in the best interests of program administration and goals.

(8) Adding Joint Applicants after a value is approved. If DEQ has issued a value under section (7) as part of an application that includes the manufacturer of the vehicle(s), owners or operators who begin to operate the same vehicle(s) covered in that application in Oregon may request to be added as a joint applicant. In order to do so they must provide the following:

(a) A letter from at least one of the applicants that qualify under either subsection (2)(a) or (2)(b);

(b) A statement by the new joint applicant that they understand and accept any and all operating conditions associated with the EER-adjusted CI; and

(c) Any current operational data by the new joint applicant, or other elements requested by DEQ.

(9) Ongoing reporting requirements.

(a) For any EER-adjusted CI approved by DEQ under section (7), the applicant for such approval must annually submit vehicle usage and energy consumption data for each individual vehicle using the value approved by DEQ to generate credits or deficits. DEQ

may specify additional data elements that must be reported annually as part of its pathway conditions for an application that is approved under this rule.

(b) Notwithstanding the applicability requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 272, for any EER-adjusted CI approved by DEQ under section (7), DEQ may require third party verification of the annual fuel pathway report submitted by the applicant or joint applicants for such approval. If DEQ determines that third party verification is required, DEQ will include that as an operating condition presented to the applicant or applicants under this rule as part of its approval of the EER value.

(10) Modifications to EER values issued under this rule. Based on the ongoing reported data required under section (9) or additional applications for vehicles that DEQ determines to be in the same category, DEQ may modify any EER values issued under this provision for reporting beginning within the next full calendar quarter following its notice that the agency is modifying the value. DEQ will provide notice to the applicant(s) for such EER value prior to doing so and may request comment from them and the public prior to modifying the value.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, ORS 468A.266, ORS 468A.268 & ORS 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, adopt filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

### **340-253-0470**

#### **Determining the Carbon Intensity of Electricity**

(1) Statewide electricity mix. The carbon intensity for the statewide electricity mix will reflect the average carbon intensity of electricity served in Oregon and be calculated by using the carbon-intensity of electricity from the most recent year as submitted to DEQ under OAR chapter 340, division 215. In calculating the statewide mix DEQ will exclude the energy and emissions related to utilities that have received utility-specific carbon intensity values under section (3) of this rule for that year. No later than December 31 of each year DEQ will:

(a) Post the updated statewide electricity mix carbon intensity for the next year on the DEQ webpage;

(b) Post the updated utility-specific carbon intensities for the next year on the DEQ webpage; and

(c) Add the new fuel pathway codes to the Oregon Fuels Reporting System effective for the first quarter reporting for the next year.

(2) Retirement of major fossil-fuel generators. For the 2021 and 2022 statewide mixes and any applicable utility-specific mixes, DEQ will replace the direct emissions

associated with power from the Boardman coal-fired power plant with an emissions rate of 0.428 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e per megawatt-hour. For indirect emissions, DEQ will continue to use the most recent fuel mix data available.

(3) Utility-specific carbon intensity. An electric utility may apply to obtain a utility-specific carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0400 that reflects the average carbon intensity of electricity served in that utility district.

(a) The carbon intensity will be calculated by using the carbon intensity of electricity over the most recently reported year.

(b) Once DEQ has calculated a utility-specific carbon intensity, DEQ will propose its draft carbon intensity to the utility.

(A) If the utility does not agree with DEQ's proposed carbon intensity, then it must provide DEQ with an explanation of why it believes the proposed carbon intensity is not accurate within seven calendar days of receiving DEQ's proposal. DEQ will consider whether to change its proposed carbon intensity based on the information it receives from the utility. If DEQ determines not to change its proposed carbon intensity within 30 calendar days, then the utility may choose to accept the proposed carbon intensity or use the statewide electricity mix carbon intensity.

(B) If the utility agrees with DEQ's proposed carbon intensity, then the draft carbon intensity is made final and approved.

(C) If the utility fails to submit a timely objection to the calculation, then the draft carbon intensity is made final and approved.

(c) A utility that wants to discontinue a utility-specific carbon intensity may submit a written request to DEQ by October 31 for the following year. A utility can reapply for a utility-specific carbon intensity at any time in the future.

(4) For on-site generation of electricity using renewable generation systems such as solar or wind, applicants must document that:

(a) The renewable generation system is on-site or directly connected to the electric vehicle chargers;

(b) The fuel pathway codes listed in Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010 for solar-generated or wind-generated electricity can only be used for the portion of the electricity dispensed from the charger that is generated by that dedicated renewable energy system;

(c) Any grid electricity dispensed from the charger must be reported separately under the statewide electricity mix or utility-specific fuel pathway codes; and

(d) RECs are not generated from the renewable generation system or, if they are, then an equal number of RECs generated from that facility to the number of MWh reported from that facility must be retired in the recognized REC tracking system.

(5) Offsite renewable electricity. In order to lower the carbon intensity of electricity claimed as a fuel in the CFP, credit generators and aggregators may retire renewable electricity certificates that meet the following qualifications:

(a) RECs retired in order to claim a carbon intensity other than the statewide mix or utility-specific mix must be certified by the Green-e Program under the Green-e Renewable Energy Standard for Canada and the United States version [43.35](#), or by a certification system approved by DEQ as being substantially equivalent, and:

(A) Unbundled RECs being used to claim low-carbon electricity through book and claim accounting must be certified at the wholesale level; and

(B) RECs used in a power purchase agreement or Utility Renewable Electricity Product may be certified at the retail level;

(b) RECs must be generated by an electric generator that was placed into service after 2015, or in the case of biogas generators they must meet the new date requirements of the Green-e Standard;

(c) RECs must be generated from facilities located in the Western Electricity Coordinating Council; and

(d) RECs must be recorded and retired in a recognized REC tracking system, and:

(A) In addition to recognizing the WREGIS, DEQ may recognize additional REC tracking systems upon a request from a registered party; and

(B) In reviewing a request from a registered party referenced in paragraph (A), DEQ may consider whether the tracking system is comparable to WREGIS and whether it has systems in place to ensure accurate issuance and tracking of RECs.

(6) Carbon intensity of renewable electricity.

(a) The carbon intensity of solar, wind, ~~geothermal~~, hydropower, and ocean power renewable electricity is deemed to be zero.

(b) For renewable electricity generated from biomass, biogas, biodiesel, geothermal, and hydrogen, the generator must file a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel pathway application to determine the carbon intensity of its electricity following the process in OAR 340-253-0400 and -0450.

(c) DEQ ~~may~~ shall adopt an efficiency adjustment factor for biogas to electricity pathways that include emissions reduction credits in order to maintain the program's incentive for energy efficiency.

(7) Utility Renewable Electricity Products and Power Purchase Agreements. Electric utilities and Electric Service Suppliers may apply for DEQ to assign a carbon intensity to one or more of their renewable electricity products or a specific power purchase agreement, which may then be used to generate credits from charging electric vehicles attributable to the use of such products or agreements. All of the following requirements apply to such applications:

(a) Applications made under this section must include:

(A) A letter describing the power purchase agreement or Utility Renewable Electricity Product, the existing or planned source, or sources, of electricity and environmental attributes, and the terms by which it is being offered to customers;

(B) Samples or examples of bills, invoices, contracts, or other documentation that an entity claiming renewable energy under this product could provide to DEQ to prove that their electric vehicle charging is covered by the product or agreement;

(C) In the case of a Utility Renewable Electricity Product, any filings with, and orders by, the Oregon Public Utility Commission or a local governing board that approves the product; and

(D) An estimate of the amount of electric vehicle charging attributable to customers for the product or agreement.

(b) DEQ will review applications under this section to determine if they result in a substantially similar environmental outcome to the sources of renewable energy required under section (5) of this rule. In reviewing a utility product or agreement that contains multiple sources of power, DEQ may use the estimate under paragraph (a)(C) of this section to determine if sufficient renewable energy that is substantially similar to the requirements of section (5) is included in the product to cover charging that may be claimed under the CFP. DEQ may revisit this determination annually using the annual fuel pathway report for these products or agreements.

(c) Annual Report for renewable electricity products and agreements. If DEQ has approved an application under this section then, the applicant must submit a report annually by June 30 for pathways covered by this section that includes:

(A) An update of the source(s) of electricity or environmental attributes that were used in the prior year and are planned for use in the year in which the report is submitted;

(B) Retirement records for any RECs used to lower the claimed carbon intensity of the electricity being used by customers of those products approved for use in the CFP for the prior year;

(C) If the product is certified by the Green-e Program, proof of completion of final verification of the product must be included, or a validation statement if the product is undergoing the program's Customer Procurement Review;

(D) An update the estimate of the amount of electric vehicle charging attributable to customers using the products or agreements; and

(E) Annual reports required by this section are due by June 30 of each year.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-0500**

**Registration**

(1) Registering as a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state producer voluntarily registering under 340-253-0100(1)(c).

(a) To register as a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state producer voluntarily registering under 340-253-0100(1)(c), the following information must be included in a registration application and approved by DEQ:

(A) Company identification, including physical and mailing addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, contact names, EPA RFS identification numbers where applicable, and the Oregon Secretary of State Corporations Division business registry number where applicable;

(B) The status of the registrant as a producer, importer of blendstocks, small importer of finished fuels, large importer of finished fuels, credit generator, or aggregator;

(C) The category of each fuel that the company or organization will be producing, importing, or dispensing for use in Oregon;

(D) A list of all related entities for the registrant, and any registered parties that share common ownership or control;

(E) For registrants dispensing natural gas, propane, or hydrogen, using FSE, the number of dispensing facilities located in Oregon and their locations;

(F) For registrants charging electric vehicles using FSE, the number of chargers located in Oregon and their locations;

(G) For registrants that are also electric utilities, whether they want to:

(i) Aggregate the residential electric credits in their service territory under OAR 340-253-0330(2) or (3); or

(ii) Obtain a utility-specific carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0470;

(H) Any other information requested by DEQ related to registration.

(b) After DEQ approves the registration application, the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator must establish an account in the OFRS and fill out an Account Administrator Designation form.

(c) Modifications to the registration.

(A) The registrant must submit an amended registration to DEQ within 30 days of any change occurring to information described in section (1).

(B) DEQ may require a registrant to submit an amended registration based on new information DEQ receives.

(C) If a registrant amends its registration under this section, the registrant must also update the registrant's account in the OFRS to accurately reflect the amended information, as appropriate.

(d) Cancellation of the registration.

(A) A regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator must cancel its registration if it is:

(i) A regulated party that no longer meets the applicability of the program under OAR 340-253-0100(1); or

(ii) A credit generator or aggregator that is registered and reporting to the CFP and decides to voluntarily opt-out of the CFP. The credit generator or aggregator must provide a 90-day notice of intent to opt out of the CFP by letter and a proposed effective date for the completion of the opt-out process.

(B) A regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator that is canceling its registration under this section must submit any outstanding quarterly and annual reports and be in

full compliance with the program's standards. Any party canceling its registration will not be allowed to do so until they comply with any outstanding deficits on their account.

(C) Any credits that remain in an account of a regulated party, credit generator or aggregator that is cancelling its registrations under this section shall be forfeited and the account in the OFRS shall be closed.

(D) Once DEQ determines that the actions described in paragraphs (A) through (C) are complete, DEQ will notify the registrant in writing of the cancellation of its registration.

(e) Registered parties must submit to DEQ an updated version of the related entity form required in paragraph (1)(a)(D) within 30 days of any event that necessitates a change or update to that form, [or on 30 April of each year](#).

(2) Registering as a fuel producer.

(a) To register as a fuel producer in the OFRS, the following information must be included in the AFP Account Administrator Designation application and approved by DEQ:

(A) Company identification, including physical and mailing addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, contact names, and EPA RFS identification numbers;

(B) Any other information requested by DEQ related to registration.

(b) DEQ will review the registration application for completeness and validity.

(c) Upon registration approval by DEQ, the fuel producer must establish an account in the AFP portion of the OFRS and comply with the requirements of this division and any conditions placed upon the fuel pathway codes that it holds.

(3) Registering FSE and certain vehicles. Credit generators and aggregators reporting on behalf of credit generators for use of electricity, hydrogen, alternative jet fuel, and fossil and bio-based or renewable LPG, CNG, and LNG, must register their fuel supply equipment (FSE), certain vehicles, or both, to report fuel volumes used, as provided in section (5). An FSE registration is not valid until approved by DEQ.

(4) DEQ will not review or approve FSE and vehicle registrations submitted in the second 45 days of a calendar quarter until the following quarter.

(5) Fuel Supply Equipment. Registered parties may register their active and operational FSE, vehicles, or both to report fueling of vehicles with electricity, natural gas, renewable natural gas, propane, renewable propane, or hydrogen as follows:

(a) To register FSE and vehicles the following must be provided in OFRS:



(A) The entity registering the FSE and vehicles and, if they have been designated as an aggregator, the entity that designated them;

(B) The location of the FSE, including the name of the facility, the address, and latitude and longitude;

(C) For CNG fueling equipment, the utility meter number for a CNG station and an invoice from utility demonstrating fuel delivery to the site or FSE;

(D) For LNG fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number and the owner of the station, as well as the type of station and an invoice demonstrating fuel delivery to the site or FSE;

(E) For propane fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number and the fueling station owner, and an invoice or other documentation demonstrating service to the site or FSE;

(F) For hydrogen fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number, and an invoice or other documentation demonstrating service to the site or FSE; and;

(G) For electrical fuel equipment, the type of charger, the serial number of the fueling equipment, the manufacturer of the fueling equipment, and documentation that the electrical fueling equipment being registered is active and operational;

(b) To register off-road electrical and hydrogen vehicles or their fueling equipment, the registered party must provide the following information:

(A) The quarter and year of the registration;

(B) The address where the vehicle or FSE is based;

(C) The category of FSE;

(D) The type of equipment or vehicle;

(E) The name of the equipment manufacturer;

(F) The unique serial number assigned to by the manufacturer;

(G) The model year;

(H) The vehicle identification number, if applicable;

(I) The date that the information being submitted was collected or last updated; and

(J) Any other information that DEQ requests in order to reduce the likelihood of multiple entities registering the same equipment or reporting the same quantity of fuel, or to ensure that the correct fuel application and energy economy ratio is being used when

credits or deficits are being calculated. Information must be provided to DEQ within 14 calendar days of such a request, or the registration will be rejected;

(c) DEQ may request additional documentation or evidence prior to approving a registration of FSE, and DEQ may deny the registration if the applicant fails to provide the requested documentation or evidence within 7 calendar days or another deadline set by DEQ;

(d) For electric vehicle chargers on a single dedicated circuit or panel, a single meter for that circuit or panel may be registered and used as the FSE so long as the registered party can prove that no other electrical equipment is or will be connected to that circuit, so the meter is only recording EV charging. The chargers on that circuit must also be registered with the program to prevent potential double-counting; and

(e) Registrations will only be processed for active and operational FSE or vehicles. Registered parties must inform DEQ if registered FSE or vehicles are replaced or retired, or if they have a maintenance outage that last for more than 90 days. Registered parties must note any maintenance outages in the FSE transaction description of each quarterly report.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0600**

**Records**

(1) Records Retention. Registered parties must retain the following records for at least seven years:

(a) Product transfer documents as described in section (2);

(b) Records related to obtaining a carbon intensity or other value described in OAR 340-253-0450, OAR 340-253-0460, and OAR 340-253-0470;

(c) Copies of all data and reports submitted to DEQ;

(d) Records related to each fuel transaction;

- (e) Records used for compliance or credit calculations;
- (f) Records used to establish that feedstocks are specified source feedstocks; and
- (g) Records related to third-party verification, if required under OAR 340-253-0700.

(2) Documenting Fuel Transactions.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), fuel transactions must be documented through a product transfer document and include the information specified below:

(A) Transferor company name, address, and contact information;

(B) Recipient company name, address, and contact information;

(C) Transaction date;

(D) Fuel pathway code;

(E) Carbon intensity;

(F) Volume/amount;

(G) A statement identifying whether the transferor or the recipient has the compliance obligation;

(H) The EPA fuel production company identification number and facility identification number as registered with the RFS program; and

(I) The state where the fuel will be delivered, if known at the time of sale. If unknown, then the PTD must state the destination as unknown.

(b) For transactions of clear and blended gasoline and diesel below the rack where the fuel is not destined for export, only the records described in paragraphs (2)(a)(A), (B), (C), (F), and (G) are required to be retained.

(3) Documenting Credit Transactions. Registered parties must retain the following records related to all credit transactions for at least seven years:

(a) The contract under which the credits were transferred;

(b) Documentation on any other commodity trades or contracts between the two parties conducting the transfer that are related to the credit transfer in any way; and

(c) Any other records relating to the credit transaction, including the records of all related financial transactions.

(4) Review by DEQ. All data, records, and calculations used by a registered party, a fuel producer, or fuel pathway holder registered under OAR 340-253-0500(2) to comply with OAR chapter 340, division 253 are subject to inspection and verification by DEQ. Registered parties, fuel producers, and fuel pathway holders must provide records retained under this rule within 30 calendar days after the date DEQ requests a review of the records, unless DEQ specifies otherwise.

(5) Information exempt from disclosure. Pursuant to the provisions of the Oregon public records law, ORS 192.410 to 192.505, all information submitted to DEQ is subject to inspection upon request by any person unless such information is determined to be exempt from disclosure under the Oregon public records law or other applicable Oregon law.

(6) Attestations regarding environmental attributes used for book and claim for renewable electricity, biomethane, or biogas.

(a) A registered party reporting any fuel claimed in the CFP using a book and claim accounting method must retire RTCs or RECs that embody the full environmental attributes of that fuel in an electronic tracking system approved by DEQ. The quantity of energy covered by the RTC or the REC must match or exceed the volume of fuel claimed in the CFP. The environmental attributes embodied by that RTC or REC must not have been used or claimed in any other program or jurisdiction with the exception of the federal RFS, any reporting required under OAR chapter 340, division 215, and the program under OAR chapter 340, division 271. To be validly used in compliance with this division, any such claims under the federal RFS or OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271, must be made for the same use and volume of biomethane or its derivatives as it is being claimed for in the CFP.

(b) A fuel pathway holder using directly delivered renewable electricity, biogas or biomethane as a process energy or feedstock must obtain and keep attestations from each upstream party collectively demonstrating that such holder has exclusive right to use those environmental attributes. The attestation must include documentation that shows:

(A) The entity claiming the environmental attributes for renewable electricity, biogas or biomethane in the CFP must have the exclusive right to claim the environmental attributes associated with the use of that fuel; and

(B) The environmental attributes have not been used or claimed in any other program or jurisdictions with the exception of the federal RFS and any reporting required under OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271. To be validly used in compliance with this division, any such claims under the federal RFS or OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271 must be made for the same use and volume of biomethane or its derivatives as it is being claimed for in the CFP.

(c) Any attestation or retirement records for biogas, biomethane, and renewable electricity must be provided to DEQ within seven calendar days of receiving a request for such attestation by DEQ. Failure to provide such attestations is grounds for credit invalidation under OAR 340-253-0670.

(79) Monitoring plan for registered parties who are required to obtain third-party verification services under OAR 340-253-0700. Each registered party responsible for obtaining third-party verification of their data under OAR chapter 340, division 272 must complete and retain a written monitoring plan for review by a verifier or DEQ. If a fuel production facility is required to complete and maintain a monitoring plan by ~~the~~ [California LCFS CARB](#), the same monitoring plan may be used to meet the requirements of this rule unless there are substantive differences between the two programs' treatment of the fuel production process. A monitoring plan must include the following, as applicable:

(a) All of the following general items are required for all monitoring plans:

(A) Information to allow DEQ and the verification team to develop a general understanding of boundaries and operations relevant to the entity, facility, or project, including participation in other markets and other third-party audit programs;

(B) Reference to management policies or practices applicable to reporting pursuant to this division, including recordkeeping;

(C) Explanation of the processes and methods used to collect necessary data for reporting pursuant to this division, including identification of changes made after January 1, 2020;

(D) Explanations and queries of source data to compile summary reports of intermediate and final data necessary for reporting pursuant to this division;

(E) Reference to one or more simplified block diagrams that provide a clear visual representation of the relative locations and positions of measurement devices and sampling locations, as applicable, required for calculating reported data (e.g., temperature, total pressure, LHV or HHV, fuel consumption); the diagram(s) must include storage tanks for raw material, intermediate products, and finished products, fuel sources, combustion units, and production processes, as applicable;

(F) Clear identification of all measurement devices supplying data necessary for reporting pursuant to this division, including identification of low flow cutoffs as applicable, with descriptions of how data from measurement devices are incorporated into the submitted report;

(G) Descriptions of measurement devices used to report CFP data and how acceptable accuracy is demonstrated, e.g., installation, maintenance, and calibration method and frequency for internal meters and financial transaction meters; this provision does not

apply to data reported in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System for generating credits for EV charging;

(H) Description of the procedures and methods that are used for quality assurance, maintenance, and repair of all continuous monitoring systems, flow meters, and other instrumentation used to provide data for CFP reports;

(I) Original equipment manufacturer (OEM) documentation or other documentation that identifies instrument accuracy and required maintenance and calibration requirements for all measurement devices used to collect necessary data for reporting pursuant to this division;

(J) The dates of measurement device calibration or inspection, and the dates of the next required calibration or inspection;

(K) Requests for postponement of calibrations or inspections of internal meters and subsequent approvals by DEQ. The entity must demonstrate that the accuracy of the measured data will be maintained pursuant to the measurement accuracy requirements of OAR 340-253-0450(132);

(L) A listing of the equation(s) used to calculate flows in mass, volume, or energy units of measurement, and equations from which any non-measured parameters are obtained, including meter software, and a description of the calculation of weighted average transport distance;

(M) Identification of job titles and training practices for key personnel involved in CFP data acquisition, monitoring, reporting, and report attestation, including reference to documented training procedures and training materials;

(N) Records of corrective and subsequent preventative actions taken to address verifier and DEQ findings of past nonconformance and material misstatements;

(O) Log of modifications to a fuel pathway report conducted after attestation in response to review by third-party verifier or DEQ staff;

(P) Written description of an internal audit program that includes data report review and documents ongoing efforts to improve the entity's CFP reporting practices and procedures, if such an internal audit program exists; and

(Q) Methodology used to allocate the produced fuel quantity to each fuel pathway code;

(b) Any monitoring plan related to a fuel pathway carbon intensity or reporting quantities of fuels must also include the following elements specific to fuel pathway carbon intensity calculations and produced quantities of fuels per fuel pathway code:

(A) Explanation of the processes and methods used to collect necessary data for fuel pathway application and annual fuel pathway reports and all site-specific OR-GREET 3.0 inputs, as well as references to source data;

(B) Description of steps taken, and calculations made to aggregate data into reporting categories, for example aggregation of quarterly fuel transactions per fuel pathway code;

(C) Methodology for assigning fuel volumes by fuel pathway code, if not using a method prescribed by DEQ. If using a DEQ prescribed methodology, the methodology should be referenced;

(D) Methodologies for testing conformance to specifications for feedstocks and produced fuels, particularly describing physical testing standards and processes;

(E) Description of procedure taken to ensure measurement devices are performing in accordance with the measurement accuracy requirements of OAR 340-253-0450(12);

(F) Methodology for monitoring and calculating weighted average feedstock transport distance and modes, including the specific documentation records that will be collected and retained on an ongoing basis;

(G) Methodology for monitoring and calculating fuel transport distance and modes, including the specific documentation records that will be collected and retained on an ongoing basis;

(H) References to contracts and accounting records that confirm fuel quantities were delivered into Oregon for use in carbon intensity determination, and confirm feedstock and finished fuel transportation distance; and

(I) All documentation required pursuant to OAR 340-253-0600(840) for specified source feedstocks, defined in OAR 340-253-0400(6); and

(c) The monitoring plan must also include documentation that can be used to justify transaction types reported for fuel in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, including the production amount, sale/purchase agreements and final fuel dispensing records. Such documentation must be specific to quarterly fuel transactions reports for importers of blendstocks, importers of finished fuels, Oregon producers, credit generators, aggregators, and out-of-state producers.

(840) Feedstock Transfer Documents. A feedstock transfer document for specified source feedstocks must prominently state the following information:

(a) Transferor company name, address and contact information;

(b) Recipient company name, address and contact information;

(c) Type and amount of feedstock, including units; and

(d) Transaction date.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0630**

**Quarterly Reports**

(1) Quarterly reports. Except for persons exempt from this requirement under OAR 340-253-0100, registered parties must submit a quarterly report using the OFRS by:

(a) June 30 — for January through March of each year;

(b) September 30 — for April through June of each year;

(c) January 10 — for July through September of each year;

(d) March 31 — for October through December of each previous year;

(e) If a reporting deadline occurs on a Saturday, Sunday, or a state holiday, the deadline is extended to the following business day; and

(f) The first quarterly report each year, due June 30, may not be submitted prior to May 1st in order to allow time for DEQ to generate carry-back credits for the previous year.

(2) General reporting requirements for quarterly reports. Quarterly reports must comply with all of the following requirements:

(a) Quarterly reports must contain the information specified in Table 5 under OAR 340-253-8010 for each fuel.

(b) All persons required to file a quarterly report under this rule must upload their data for the quarterly reports to the OFRS within the first 45 calendar days after the end of the quarter.



(c) During the second 45 calendar days, all persons required to file a quarterly report must work with each other to resolve any fuel transaction discrepancies between different reporters' reported transactions. All transactions between registered parties in the program must be fully reconciled prior to the submittal date for a quarterly report to the best of the parties' ability and accurately reflect the details of the fuel transaction records as required in OAR 340-253-0600.

(d) For reporting all fuel transactions in a quarterly report, registered parties must use the transaction types defined in OAR 340-253-0040, or those issued by DEQ under subsection (e), to report imports, exports, transfers of ownership, sales to exempt vehicles, and gains or losses of inventory of regulated fuels, and the fueling of vehicles.

(e) DEQ may issue additional transaction types that registered parties may use in the same manner as those authorized under OAR 340-253-0040(110). DEQ may propose a new transaction type on its own initiative or in response to a request from a regulated party. DEQ may approve such new transaction types if they do not expand the program's current reporting requirements for registered parties by requiring additional actions to be reported. The additional transaction types may only refine the detailed reporting of actions that previously were required to be reported under a different transaction type. Prior to approving a new transaction type:

(A) DEQ must post a proposal for the new transaction type on its website and take public comments for no fewer than 45 calendar days;

(B) DEQ will consider any comments received, make any modifications, if necessary, and make a final decision on whether the proposed new transaction type is appropriate, at DEQ's sole discretion;

(C) DEQ will publish its final decision on its website; and

(D) A new approved transaction type will be effective for use in the quarter following the date that it is approved by DEQ.

(3) Submitting a quarterly report. In order to submit a quarterly report, a registered party must confirm the following statement by acceptance and certification in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System:

"I, [Name of real person], as person with Signatory Authority, am submitting this report on behalf of [Company Name], with the understanding that the information contained in this report is considered an official submission to Oregon Department of Environmental Quality for purposes of compliance with the Clean Fuels Program (CFP) regulation. Furthermore, by submitting this report, I understand that I am bound by, and authenticate this record, and attest to the statements contained within. I also understand that submitting or attesting to false statements is prohibited under Oregon law, and may subject me to civil enforcement, criminal enforcement, or both. I certify that information supplied herein is correct and that I have the authority to submit this report on behalf of

the company named above. As a condition of participating in the program, I acknowledge that credits are regulatory instruments that do not constitute personal property, instruments, securities or any other form of property, as provided in OAR 340-253-1000(6)(b). Credits and deficit calculations are subject to the provisions of OAR 340-253-0670, under which DEQ may, without limitation, correct errors should a regulated party or credit generator not do so themselves, place holds on credits and/or accounts as part of an inquiry, and invalidate credits or fuel pathway codes that were illegitimately generated or otherwise created in error. I acknowledge that DEQ may, at its discretion, place a hold on credits and accounts while DEQ undertakes any inquiry regarding such credits or accounts. Suspension, revocation, and/or modification actions by DEQ may be contested as provided under Oregon law.”

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0640**

**Specific Requirements for Reporting Under This Division**

(1) For natural gas or biomethane (inclusive of CNG, LNG, and L-CNG), any registered party must report the following as applicable under this division:

(a) For CNG and L-CNG, the amount of fuel in therms dispensed per reporting period for all LDV and MDV, HDV-CIE, and HDV-SIE.

(b) For LNG, the amount of fuel dispensed in gallons per compliance period for all LDV and MDV, HDV-CIE, and HDV-SIE.

(c) For fossil CNG, L-CNG, and LNG, the carbon intensity as listed in [“Table 4 – Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table,”](#) under OAR 340-253-80140 or approved under OAR 340-253-0450.

(d) For biomethane-based CNG, LNG, and L-CNG, the carbon intensity as approved under OAR 340-253-0450 and the EPA production company identification number and facility identification number. In addition:

(A) If the biomethane-based volumes are being reported using a book-and-claim methodology, the registered party must submit records showing the retirement of RTCs

representing the biomethane environmental attributes from that facility in M-RETS Renewable Thermal system or another approved and recognized tracking system with the quarterly report. The retirement records must show enough RTCs were retired to cover the volume of biomethane claimed as a fuel in the CFP and those certificates must be from the same biomethane production facility to which the fuel pathway code is assigned; and

(B) If biogas or biomethane is being used that is directly delivered to a vehicle and not injected into a pipeline, the registered party must provide the following attestation when it files the quarterly report for the corresponding volume of biogas or biomethane claimed.

“I certify that to the extent that the gas used in the fuel pathway or supplied as a fuel is characterized as biogas or biomethane, \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) owns the exclusive rights to the corresponding environmental attributes. \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) has not sold, transferred, or retired those environmental attributes in any program or jurisdiction other than the federal RFS. Based on diligent inquiry and review of contracts and attestations from our business partners, I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that no other party has or will sell, transfer, or retire the environmental attributes corresponding to the biomethane for which \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) claims credit in the CFP program.”

(2) For electricity, any registered party must report the following as applicable under this division:

(a) The information specified for electricity in Table 5 under OAR 340-253-8010;

(b) For each public access charging facility, fleet charging facility, workplace private access charging facility, multi-family dwelling, or other on-road or off-road vehicle charging, the amount of electricity dispensed in kilowatt hours [in that calendar quarter](#) to vehicles by each registered and approved FSE;

(c) For each public transit agency, the amount of electricity dispensed to or consumed by vehicles used for public transportation in kilowatt hours [in that calendar quarter](#). The report must:

(A) Separately report uses for light rail, streetcars, aerial trams, or electric transit buses; and

(B) For light rail, streetcars, and aerial trams, separately report electricity used in portions of their system placed in service before and after January 1, 2012;

(d) To claim a carbon intensity other than a statewide or utility-specific mix, or directly connected renewable power under the Lookup Table in OAR 340-253-8010, a registered party must:

(A) Submit documentation that qualifying RECs were retired in a recognized renewable electricity tracking system for the unique purpose of covering that specific charging at the same time as the submittal of the quarterly report; or

(B) Submit documentation at least annually that the electric vehicle chargers are covered by a Utility Renewable Electricity Product or a power purchase agreement that has been approved by DEQ for a carbon intensity. The carbon intensity assigned to the product or agreement can only be used for reporting if the electric vehicle chargers are covered by that same product or agreement for the time period which is being reported;

(e) Any entity that claims a carbon intensity using paragraph (2)(d)(A) must annually submit proof of completion of final verification or a validation statement from the Green-e Program for the RECs used to generate incremental credits. Failure to submit such proof is grounds for DEQ to invalidate any incremental credits issued to the entity under the procedures of OAR 340-253-0670;

(f) For entities reporting forklift charging, the amount of electricity dispensed to, or consumed by, forklifts, and separately reported for each registered and approved FSE. The report must separately report electricity used to charge forklifts built in or before model year 2015 and electricity used to charge forklifts built in model year 2016 and after; and

(g) For entities reporting electricity dispensed into electric vehicles or mobile equipment where the vehicle or equipment is registered as an FSE, the entity must annually attest at the time of the annual report that all electric charging reported to the CFP occurred in the state of Oregon. The following attestation must be used: "I certify that all electrical charging reported by \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) in \_\_\_\_ (year) occurred within the borders of the State of Oregon."

(3) For renewable hydrocarbon diesel or gasoline co-processed at a petroleum refinery, any registered party must report the following information required under this division, as applicable:

(a) If the registered party is also the producer, then DEQ may require the registered party to report the ongoing information required under OAR 340-253-0450; and

(b) If the registered party is not the producer, and the producer has not met its obligations under OAR 340-253-0450, then DEQ may require the registered party to report the volume of fuel under a temporary fuel pathway code or the fuel pathway code for clear gasoline or diesel, as applicable.

(4) Temperature Correction. All liquid fuel volumes reported in the OFRS under this division must be adjusted to the standard temperature conditions of 60 degrees Fahrenheit (net gallons) as follows:

(a) For ethanol, using the formula: Standardized Volume = Actual volume \* ((-0.0006301 \* T) + 1.0378), where standardized volume refers to the volume of ethanol in gallons at 60°F, actual volume refers to the measured volume in gallons, and T refers to the actual temperature of the batch in °F;

(b) For Biodiesel, one of the following two methodologies must be used:

(A) Standardized Volume = Actual Volume \* ((-0.00045767 \* T) + 1.02746025), where Standardized Volume refers to the volume in gallons at 60°F, Actual Volume refers to the measured volume in gallons, and T refers to the actual temperature of the batch in °F; or

(B) The standardized volume in gallons of biodiesel at 60°F, as calculated using the American Petroleum Institute Refined Products Table 6B, as referenced in ASTM 1250-08;

(c) For other liquid fuels, the volume correction to standard conditions must be calculated by the methods described in the American Petroleum Institute Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 11 – Physical Properties Data, the ASTM Standard Guide for the Use of Petroleum Measurement Tables (ASTM D1250-08), or the API Technical Data Book, Petroleum Refining Chapter 6 – Density; and

(d) If a registered party believes the methods in (a) through (c) are inappropriate, they may request to use a different method and DEQ may approve that method if it finds that it is at least as accurate as the methods in (a) through (c).

(5) Reporting transfers of regulated fuel between parties. In all reports under this division, all transfers of ownership of a regulated fuel above the rack and sales to below the rack by a position holder must be reported as documented in the product transfer documents. Transfers of ownership of a regulated fuel may be reported below the rack.

(6) All reporting of fuels transferred in and out of commingled storage under this division must comply with the following:

(a) For reporting liquid fuels that are being transferred in and out of a commingled storage tank or that are commingled in production or in transport, the reporting entity may mass balance transfers out of that commingled tank or system by fuel pathway code based on the gallons input into that tank or system in the current or prior quarter. Liquid gallons reported under a specific fuel pathway code may only be reported as transferred out of commingled storage if they were put into a tank two or more quarters prior if the reporting entity demonstrates to DEQ that the tank has not fully turned over by the quarter it is reporting the volume being transferred out; and

(b) For biomethane injected into a common carrier pipeline, the biomethane may only be reported as being fueled into vehicles if it was injected in the current or prior quarter.

(7) Reporting Exempt Gallons. When a registered party is claiming an exemption for fuel sold to exempt fuel users as defined in OAR 340-253-0250, that registered party must use the exempt fuel transaction which covers that specific category of fuel user. The registered party must report the precise volume of fuel that was delivered to that exempt fuel user. For blended fuels, all components of the blended fuel must be reported as exempt.

(8) Reporting “Not For Transportation” Gallons. When reporting that fuel was sold as not for transportation in the OFRS under this division, the registered party must report in the transaction description field of the OFRS which stationary source, or category of stationary fuel combustion, the fuel was sold to and the number of gallons sold. For blended fuels, all components must be reported as not being used for transportation.

(9) All reports of position holder transactions under this division must comply with the following:

(a) Registered parties that are position holders must report fuel sold below the rack;

(b) Registered parties that are position holders that sell fuel to entities not registered in the CFP may aggregate and report those sales in a single transaction using the “Undefined” business partner descriptor; and

(c) Registered parties that are position holders that sell fuel below the rack for export must identify each recipient of such fuel that is registered in the CFP.

(10) Reporting Below the Rack Exports. Purchasers of fuel from a position holder that is directly exported without modification must report such fuel, in all applicable reports under this division, using the “Purchase below the rack for export” transaction category. Such purchasers must also report a transaction for the same gallons using an “Export out of Oregon distribution system” transaction. [They must also follow the methodology and notification requirements of OAR 340-215-0110\(4\)\(a\) and \(b\).](#)

(11) Annual reporting of utility credit revenue. All electric utilities that receive base or incremental credits must annually report the following items to DEQ no later than April 30th. Failure to file such a report will result in the backstop aggregator or the incremental aggregator receiving credits for that utility until the utility files any past-due reports. Each utility must report the following information, for the prior calendar year:

(a) Total revenue from the sale of base and incremental credits attributable to residential vehicle charging, if applicable in the prior year;

(b) For entities whose revenue or expenditures exceed \$250,000 in a given year, the percentages that result when dividing the utility’s CFP-related administrative costs, including but not limited to submitting reports, selling credits, and to administer any programs that were funded by CFP revenue from the utility’s sale of incremental credits, including but not limited to project management and development and management of

contracts to operate such programs by the amount of revenue reported under subsection (a);

(c) A description of the programs that were funded by CFP revenue the utility received from its sale of base credits and the amount spent in each category in the prior year; and

(d) A description of the programs that were funded by CFP revenue from incremental credits, the amount spent in each category in the prior year, a description of the class of individuals or listing of organizations that benefited from the programs, and any other data elements that DEQ informs each utility receiving incremental credits that it will require following consultations with the Equity Advisory Committee created under OAR 340-253-0330(12)(j).

(12) Hydrogen reporting. Hydrogen reported using a lookup table value that includes biomethane as a feedstock must, in all applicable reports under this division, show that the biomethane or biogas is directly supplied to a hydrogen production facility or supplied via a common carrier pipeline through a book and claim methodology in order to claim biomethane-based hydrogen. If the biomethane is supplied by a book and claim methodology, retirement records for that biomethane must be provided from M-RETS Renewable Thermal Tracking system or another DEQ approved renewable thermal tracking system.

(13) Reporting blends of biodiesel, renewable diesel, and fossil diesel. In all applicable reports under this division, when blended, a mixture of biodiesel, renewable diesel, or fossil diesel must be reported according to its actual percentage mix as precisely as it is known by the reporting party. For example, if 100 gallons of a fuel that is labeled as containing 99% of one component and 1% of the other, then the volumes should be reported as 99 gallons of the first and 1 gallon of the second.

[\(14\) Deadlines. In the case where a deadline for a quarterly report, annual compliance report, annual fuel pathway, or any other deadline for a requirement set by this program falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or State Holiday as defined by ORS 187.010, the requirements must be met no later than the next business day.](#)

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-0650**

**Annual Compliance Reports**

(1) Annual compliance reports.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators must use the OFRS to submit an annual compliance report to DEQ not later than April 30 for the previous compliance period.

(b) Small importers of finished fuels may submit ~~a supplemental annual report~~ [the annual report required under OAR chapter 340, division 215](#) using OFRS no later than April 30 for the previous compliance period.

(2) General reporting requirements for annual compliance reports. Regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators must submit annual compliance reports that meet, at minimum, the general and specific requirements for quarterly reports and include the following information:

(a) The total credits and deficits generated by the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator in the current compliance period, calculated in the OFRS as provided in the equations in OAR 340-253-1020;

(b) Any credits carried over from the previous compliance period;

(c) Any deficits carried over from the previous compliance period;

(d) The total credits acquired from other regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators;

(e) The total credits sold or transferred; and

(f) The total credits retired within the OFRS to meet the compliance obligation.

(3) Registered parties must complete all pending credit transfers prior to submittal of the annual compliance report required under section (1).

(4) Correcting a previously submitted report. A registered party may ask DEQ to re-open a previously submitted quarterly or annual compliance report for corrective edits and re-submittal, as provided in subsections (a) through (e).

(a) The requestor must submit a request to unlock the report, including a correction request letter within the OFRS indicating the specific corrections to be made and providing a justification for making the corrections.

(b) If DEQ approves a request made under subsection (a), then DEQ will notify the registered party and unlock the report to allow the registered party to make the corrections. DEQ approval of a request to correct a report does not preclude DEQ enforcement based on misreporting. The registered party may only make the specific corrections detailed in the approved correction request letter while the report has been



reopened. If the registered party discovers that there are additional corrections that should be made, it must make a separate request to DEQ through OFRS after submitting the initial corrections requested. The request must detail the additional corrections and have that request approved prior to making the additional corrections to their reporting. [Corrections must be made and the report resubmitted within two business days](#)

(c) If a registered party is approved to make corrections to a quarterly report for which the annual compliance deadline has already passed and the corrections result in reduced credits or increased deficits for the registered party, it shall have until the next annual compliance report deadline or 30 calendar days, whichever is earlier, to resubmit the affected annual compliance report or reports.

(d) When a registered party has resubmitted a corrected annual compliance report, the registered party must return to compliance with the clean fuel standards by simultaneously retiring additional credits, if necessary.

(e) The registered party that needs to resubmit a corrected annual compliance report may request permission from DEQ to carryback credits for the affected annual compliance report or reports. If a credit clearance market is being held that year, the request can only be made if the credit clearance market for that compliance year is already complete.

[\(5\) Correction requests. DEQ may request that a registered party make corrections if DEQ has good cause to believe that there is an error or omission in the registered party's reporting. In its request, DEQ will provide an explanation of what it believes the error or omission is in the report or reports and set a deadline of 14 calendar days from the request to respond, or shorter if there is good cause to do so. Following such a request, the registered entity will have 14 days to either initiate a correction request or provide a detailed explanation.](#)

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0670**

**Authority to Suspend, Revoke, or Modify**

(1) If DEQ determines that any basis for invalidation set forth in section (2) below has occurred, in addition to taking any other authorized enforcement action, DEQ may take any of the actions described in subsections (a) through (d). For the purposes of this section an approved carbon intensity refers to carbon intensities, adjusted carbon intensities and values approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0400(4), 340-253-0450, 340-253-0460, or 340-253-0470, as applicable. DEQ may:

(a) Suspend, restrict, modify, or revoke an account in the OFRS, or take a combination of two or more such actions;

(b) Modify or delete an approved carbon intensity;

(c) Restrict, suspend, or invalidate credits; and

(d) Recalculate the deficits in a regulated party's OFRS account or assign deficits as an administrative mechanism for requiring the replacement of invalid credits if the invalid credits cannot be directly canceled.

(2) DEQ may take any of the actions described in section (1) based on any of the following:

(a) Any of the information used to generate or support the approved carbon intensity or other value was incorrect, including if material information was omitted or the process changed following the submission of the carbon intensity application;

(b) Any material information submitted in connection with the approved carbon intensity, other value, or a credit transaction was incorrect;

(c) Fuel reported under a given fuel pathway was produced or transported in a manner that varies in any way from the methods set forth in any corresponding fuel pathway application documents submitted under OAR 340-253-0400 and OAR 340-253-0450 such that the variance would meet the threshold to be material information, or the fuel pathway holder had violated a fuel pathway condition imposed by DEQ during the approval process;

(d) Fuel transaction data or other data reported into the OFRS and used to calculate credits and deficits was incorrect or omitted material information;

(e) Credits or deficits were generated or transferred in violation of any provision of this division or in violation of other laws, statutes, or regulations;

(f) A party obligated to provide records under this division refused to provide such records or failed to do so within the required timeframe in OAR 340-253-0600;

(g) Failure to submit a verification statement when it is required under OAR chapter 340, division 272;

(h) An adverse verification statement submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 272;  
or

(i) Failure to submit a Green-e certification for RECs used to claim a carbon intensity other than the statewide or a utility-specific mix under OAR 340-253-0470(5); [or](#)

[\(j\) Failure to respond to a correction request under OAR 340-253-0650\(5\).](#)

(3) Providing Notice of an Initial Determination. If DEQ determines that any basis for invalidation under section (1) has occurred, then:

(a) Upon making an initial determination that a credit calculation, deficit calculation, or an approved carbon intensity may be subject to an action described in section (1), DEQ will notify all potentially affected parties;

(b) The notice required under subsection (a) shall state the reason for the initial determination and may also include a specific request from any party for information relevant to any of the bases described in section (2);

(c) Within 20 calendar days of the issuance of a notice under subsection (a), the affected parties must make records and personnel available to DEQ as it conducts its investigation; and

(d) Any party receiving a notice under subsection (a) may submit any information it believes is relevant to the investigation and that it wants DEQ to consider in its evaluation, not later than 20 calendar days after the issuance of the notice or by a later deadline approved by DEQ in writing.

(4) Interim Account Suspension. Once a notice has been issued under section (3), DEQ may immediately take one or both of the following actions:

(a) Deactivate an approved carbon intensity in the AFP; or

(b) Suspend an account in the OFRS. In cases where a discrete number of credits are being investigated, DEQ may place an administrative hold on a specific number of credits rather than suspending an entire account.

(5) Final Determination. Within 50 calendar days after making an initial determination under sections (2) and (3) above, the DEQ shall make a final determination based on the available information, as provided in subsections (a) through (c).

(a) The final determination will include:

(A) Whether any of the bases for invalidation in section (2) exist;

(B) Identification of the affected parties; and

(C) What actions in section (1) DEQ will impose and how many credits, deficits, or approved carbon intensities are affected. If the final determination invalidates credits or deficit calculations, the corresponding credits and deficits will be added or subtracted from the appropriate accounts in the OFRS.

(b) The affected parties may contest the final determination by providing DEQ with a written request for a hearing within 20 calendar days of receipt of the final determination.

(c) The hearing will be conducted as a contested case hearing under ORS 183.413 through 183.470 and OAR chapter 340, division 11. DEQ's determination under section (5) will remain pending until a final order is issued in the contested case, and no party may use or rely upon an account or any credits, deficits or carbon intensities at issue in the contested case until such resolution.

(6) Responsibility for invalidated credits or miscalculated deficits. Any party that generated, previously held, or holds invalidated credits or whose account reflects an invalid deficit calculation is responsible for returning its account to compliance without regard to its fault or role with respect to the invalidation of the credits or miscalculation of deficits.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-1000**

**Credit and Deficit Basics**

(1) Carbon intensities.

(a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), or (d), when calculating carbon intensities, registered parties must use the carbon intensity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450 for a given fuel.

(b) If a fuel pathway holder, which may be a registered party, has a provisional carbon intensity approved under OAR 340-253-0450 for a fuel, the registered parties reporting that fuel must use the DEQ-approved provisional carbon intensity.

(c) If a fuel pathway holder or a registered party has a temporary carbon intensity approved under OAR 340-253-0450 for a fuel, the party reporting that fuel must use the temporary carbon intensity for the period which it has been approved, unless DEQ has subsequently approved a permanent carbon intensity for that fuel.

(d) If a registered party purchases a blended finished fuel and the seller does not provide carbon intensity information, then the registered party must:

(A) Use the applicable substitute fuel pathway code in Table 8 under OAR 340-253-8010 or a fuel pathway code that has been otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(1~~2~~4) if the fuel is exported, not used for transportation, or used in an exempt fuel use; and

(B) Report the volume using the applicable Table 8 fuel pathway code, or a fuel pathway code that has been otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(1~~2~~4), for the fossil fuel and the applicable substitute fuel pathway code for the biofuel or biofuels if the finished fuel blend is not listed.

(2) Fuel quantities. Registered parties must express fuel quantities in the unit for each fuel according to the temperature correction requirements in OAR 340-253-0640(4) for liquid fuels, or according to accurate metering for all other fuels when they are dispensed into the vehicle or other qualifying equipment. If the fuel cannot be accurately metered at the point of dispensation, DEQ may approve an alternative methodology and all registered parties reporting in that circumstance must use that methodology.

(3) Compliance period. The annual compliance period under this division is January 1 through December 31 of each year.

(4) Metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent. In all reporting and transactions under this division, registered parties must express credits and deficits to the nearest whole metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent.

(5) Deficit generation. Under this division:

(a) Deficits are generated at the time that a valid and accurate quarterly report is submitted in the OFRS;

(b) Deficits are generated for fuel that is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, as applicable, and the carbon intensity of the fuel, as approved for use under OAR 340-253-0400 through -0470, is more than the clean fuel standard for gasoline and gasoline substitutes in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010 or for diesel fuel and diesel substitutes in Table 2 under 340-253-8010, as applicable;

(c) Each deficit is a separate denomination of the regulatory obligations of this program on the registered party; and

(d) Deficits may be generated by any registered party as a result of its reporting or assigned to a registered party by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0670.

(6) Credit generation. Under this division:

(a) Credits are generated at the time that a valid and accurate quarterly report is submitted in the OFRS;

(b) Credits are a regulatory instrument and do not constitute personal property, instruments, securities or any other form of property; and

(c) No credits may be generated or claimed for any transactions or activities occurring in a quarter for which the quarterly reporting deadline has passed, unless the credits are being generated for residential charging of electric vehicles, or for claiming incremental credits by a utility or the incremental aggregator, [or for DEQ calculating any contribution of credits to the reserve account established under OAR 340-253-1060](#).

(7) Mandatory retirement of credits. All registered parties must comply with the clean fuels standards by retiring credits against any deficits they hold when filing the annual report at the end of a compliance period. Any registered party that possesses deficits on its annual report must retire a sufficient number of credits such that:

(a) Enough credits are retired to completely meet the registered party's compliance obligation as denominated in deficits for that compliance period, or

(b) If the total number of the registered party's credits is less than the total number of the regulated party's deficits, the registered party must retire all of its credits.

(c) Credit Retirement Hierarchy. The OFRS will use the following default hierarchy to retire credits for the purposes of meeting a compliance obligation:

(a) Credits acquired or generated in a previous compliance period will be retired prior to credits generated or acquired in the current compliance period;

(b) Credits with an earlier completed transfer "recorded date" will be retired prior to credits with a later completed transfer "recorded date;" and

(c) Credits generated in an earlier quarter will be retired prior to credits generated in a later quarter.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-1005**  
**Transacting Credits**

(1) General.

(a) Registered parties may:

(A) Retain credits without expiration within the CFP in compliance with this division; and

(B) Acquire or transfer credits from or to other registered parties.

(b) Registered parties may not:

(A) Retire or transfer credits that have not been generated in compliance with this division; or

(B) Retire or transfer anticipated credits from future projected or planned carbon intensity reductions, other than advance credits awarded under OAR 340-253-1100.

(2) Credit transfers between registered parties.

(a) A credit seller and a credit buyer may enter into an agreement to transfer credits; and

(b) A credit seller may only transfer credits up to the number of credits in the credit seller's OFRS account on the date of the transfer.

[\(c\) All registered parties must maintain an active registration and have reported fuel transactions in at least one quarter prior to initiating or receiving any credit transfers.](#)

(3) Credit seller requirements. When registered parties wish to transfer credits, the credit seller must initiate an online "Credit Transfer Form" provided in the OFRS and must include the following:

(a) The date on which the credit buyer and credit seller reached their agreement;

(b) The names and FEINs of the credit seller and credit buyer;

(c) The first and last names and contact information of the persons who performed the transaction on behalf of the credit seller and credit buyer;

(d) The number of credits proposed to be transferred; and

(e) The price or equivalent value of the consideration (in U.S. dollars) to be paid per credit proposed for transfer, excluding any fees. If no clear dollar value can be easily arrived at for the transfer, a price of zero must be entered and the seller must include:

(A) A copy of the contract that includes the terms of the trade; or

(B) A qualitative description of the transaction's valuation. If the seller provides a qualitative description, the seller must also provide additional specific information as required by DEQ on the credit transfer form and any additional information that describes the contract upon written request by DEQ.

(4) Credit buyer requirements. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the "Credit Transfer Form" from the credit seller in the OFRS, the credit buyer must confirm the accuracy of the information therein and may accept the credit transfer by signing and dating the form using the OFRS.

(5) If the credit buyer and credit seller have not fulfilled the requirements of sections (3) and (4) within 10 calendar days of the seller initiating the credit transfer in the OFRS, the transaction will be voided. If a transaction has been voided, the credit buyer and credit seller may initiate a new credit transfer in the OFRS.

(6) Aggregator requirements. An aggregator may only act as a credit seller or credit buyer if that aggregator:

(a) Has an approved and active registration under OAR 340-253-0500;

(b) Has an account in the OFRS; and

(c) Has an approved Aggregator Designation Form from a regulated party or credit generator for whom the aggregator is acting in any given transaction.

(7) Illegitimate credits.

(a) A registered party must report accurately when it submits information into the OFRS. If inaccurate information is submitted that results in the generation of one or more credits when such an assertion is inconsistent with the requirements of this division, or a party's submission otherwise causes credits to be generated in violation of the rules of this division, those credits are illegitimate and invalid. If DEQ determines that one or more credits that a party has generated are illegitimate credits, then:

(A) If the registered party that generated the illegitimate credits still holds them in its account, DEQ will cancel those credits;

(B) If the registered party that generated the illegitimate credits has retired those credits to meet its own compliance requirement or if it has transferred them to another party, the party that generated the illegitimate credits must retire a legitimate credit to replace each illegitimate credit; and

(C) The party that generated the illegitimate credits is also subject to enforcement for the violation, as deemed appropriate in DEQ's discretion.



(b) A registered party that has acquired one or more illegitimate credits, but was not the party that generated the illegitimate credits:

(A) When the initial generator of the illegitimate credits has not retired legitimate credits in place of the illegitimate credits and DEQ determines that that initial generator is unlikely ~~to be able~~ to do so, then the party that has acquired such credits may have those credits canceled by DEQ if the party still holds the credits in its account, or if the party has used such illegitimate credits to meet its own compliance requirement, then DEQ may require the party to retire a legitimate credit to replace each such illegitimate credit that it retired to meet its compliance obligation; and

(B) May be subject to enforcement at DEQ's discretion, unless DEQ determines that the party from whom the credits were acquired engaged in false, fraudulent, or deceptive trading practices.

(8) Prohibited credit transfers. A credit transfer involving, related to, in service of, or associated with any of the following is prohibited:

(a) Fraud, or an attempt to defraud or deceive using any device, scheme or artifice;

(b) Either party employed any unconscionable tactic in connection with the transfer;

(c) Any false report, record, or untrue statement of material fact or omission of a material fact related to the transfer or conditions that would relate to the price of the credits being transferred. A fact is material if it is reasonably likely to influence a decision by another party or by the agency;

(d) Where the intended effect of the activity is to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly, or to injure, destroy or prevent competition;

(e) A conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce; or

(f) An attempt to monopolize, or combine or conspire with any other person or persons to monopolize.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 17-2017, renumbered from 340-253-1050, filed 11/06/2017, effective 11/06/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

[340-253-1060](#)

## Reserve Account

(1) DEQ shall establish a reserve account for credits that is under its control. The purpose of this reserve account is to hold credits to ensure the environmental integrity of the Clean Fuels Program. This mechanism covers cases where the carbon reductions being awarded credits pose real risks of that reduction being reversed in the future, such as the risk that a carbon capture and sequestration operation is found to be ineffective (i.e., releases carbon). DEQ will permanently hold credits in the reserve account unless and until they are invalidated under section (4).

(2) Calculating contributions to the Reserve Account. For carbon capture and sequestration (CCS) projects, contributions to the reserve account will be calculated according to the DEQ methodology described in, "Determination of a CCS Project's Risk Rating for Determining its Contribution to the CFP Reserve Account," dated [insert date], adopted and incorporated herein by reference (copy available from DEQ upon request and at [insert webpage link]). In approving fuel pathways where the producer employs carbon capture and sequestration, DEQ will increase the certified CI score for the pathway by an amount necessary to contribute the required number of credits to the reserve account.

(3) Generating credits into the Reserve Account.

(a) Based on the calculation described in section (2) and the total obligated gallons of fuel across all quarterly reports for a fuel pathway that employs CCS, DEQ will annually generate and deposit credits into the reserve account.

(b) For any pathways employing carbon capture and sequestration which were approved in 2024, DEQ will treat the secondary margin of safety applied to such a pathway as the calculation that would otherwise have been completed under section (2) and will generate credits to be deposited into the reserve account.

(4) Invalidating credits in the Reserve Account.

(a) Credits in the reserve account may be invalidated by DEQ when it finds the following:

(A) Carbon dioxide or another stored greenhouse gas has been released from a sequestration project associated with a fuel producer that had or has an approved fuel pathway; and

(B) The release was not intentionally caused by the fuel producer or sequestration project operator, or an entity related to either of them. If the release was intentionally caused by the fuel producer, then the fuel producer or CCS project operator is responsible for retiring the number of credits necessary to offset the release of carbon dioxide from the CCS project.

(b) The number of credits invalidated as described in subsection (a) will be the amount necessary to offset the release of carbon dioxide from the CCS project.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** [ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277](#)

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** [ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277](#)

**History:**

### **340-253-8010**

#### **Tables**

(1) Table 1 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes

(2) Table 2 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes

(3) Table 3 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel

(4) Table 4 — Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table

(5) Table 5 - Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements

(6) Table 6 - Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels

(7) Table 7 - Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values

(8) Table 8 – Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes

(9) Table 9 – Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes

(10) Table 10 – Indirect Land-Use Change Values

[ED. NOTE: To view attachments referenced in rule text, click here to view rule.]

**Statutory/Other Authority:** [ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277](#)

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** [ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277](#)

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 13-2019, amend filed 05/16/2019, effective 05/16/2019

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 8-2016, f. & cert. ef. 8-18-16

DEQ 5-2016(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-22-16 thru 9-1-16

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15





# 340-253-8010

Table 1: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 1</b> <b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes</b>		
Calendar Year	Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO <sub>2</sub> e per MJ)	Percent Reduction
2015	None (Gasoline Baseline is 98.62 for 2016-2017, 98.64 for 2018, <del>and</del> 98.06 for 2019- <del>2025</del> , and 96.12 for 2026 and <del>beyond</del> - <del>and beyond</del> )	
2016*	98.37	0.25 percent
2017	98.13	0.50 percent
2018	97.66	1.00 percent
2019	96.59	1.50 percent
2020	95.61	2.50 percent
2021	94.63	3.50 percent
2022	93.15	5.00 percent
2023	91.68	6.50 percent
2024	90.21	8.00 percent
2025	88.25	10.00 percent
2026	<del>86.29</del> <u>84.59</u>	12.00 percent
2027	<del>84.33</del> <u>82.66</u>	14.00 percent
2028	<del>82.37</del> <u>80.74</u>	16.00 percent
2029	<del>80.41</del> <u>78.82</u>	18.00 percent
2030	<del>78.45</del> <u>76.90</u>	20.00 percent
2031	<del>75.11</del> <u>76.90</u>	23.40 percent

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 1

#### Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes

2032	<u>70.36</u> <del>71.78</del>	26.80 percent
2033	<u>67.09</u> <del>68.45</del>	30.20 percent
2034	<u>63.82</u> <del>65.11</del>	33.60 percent
2035 and beyond	<u>60.56</u> <del>61.78</del>	37.00 percent

\*Initial compliance period is a two-year period for 2016 and 2017.



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

# 340-253-8010

Table 2: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes

OAR 340-253-8010 Table 2 Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes		
Calendar Year	Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO <sub>2</sub> e per MJ)	Percent Reduction
2015	None (Diesel Baseline is 99.64 for 2016-2017, 99.61 for 2018, <del>and</del> 98.74 for 2019- <del>2025</del> , and <u>102.35</u> for 2026 and <del>beyond</del> <del>beyond</del> )	
2016*	99.39	0.25 percent
2017	99.14	0.50 percent
2018	98.61	1.00 percent
2019	97.26	1.50 percent
2020	96.27	2.50 percent
2021	95.29	3.50 percent
2022	93.81	5.00 percent
2023	92.32	6.50 percent
2024	90.84	8.00 percent
2025	88.87	10.00 percent
2026	<u>90.07</u> <del>86.89</del>	12.00 percent
2027	<u>88.02</u> <del>84.92</del>	14.00 percent
2028	<u>85.98</u> <del>82.94</del>	16.00 percent
2029	<u>83.93</u> <del>80.97</del>	18.00 percent
2030	<u>81.88</u> <del>78.99</del>	20.00 percent

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 2

### Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes

2031	<u>78.40</u> <del>75.63</del>	23.40 percent
2032	<u>74.92</u> <del>72.28</del>	26.80 percent
2033	<u>71.44</u> <del>68.92</del>	30.20 percent
2034	<u>67.96</u> <del>65.56</del>	33.60 percent
2035 and beyond	<u>64.48</u> <del>62.21</del>	37.00 percent

\*Initial compliance period is a two-year period for 2016 and 2017.





# 340-253-8010

Table 3: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 3</b> <b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel</b>	
Calendar Year	Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO <sub>2</sub> e per MJ)
2015	None (Diesel Baseline is 99.64 for 2016-2017, 99.61 for 2018, and 98.74 for 2019 and beyond. The fossil jet baseline is <del>88.16</del> <u>2190.97</u> .)
2019	90.80
2020	90.80
2021	90.80
2022	90.80
2023	90.80
2024	90.80
2025	88.87
2026	<del>88.16</del> <u>86.89</u>
2027	<del>88.02</del> <u>84.92</u>
2028	<del>85.98</del> <u>82.94</u>
2029	<del>83.93</del> <u>80.97</u>
2030	<del>81.88</del> <u>78.99</u>
2031	<del>78.40</del> <u>75.63</u>
2032	<del>74.92</del> <u>72.28</u>
2033	<del>71.44</del> <u>68.92</u>

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 3**

**Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel**

2034	<u>67.96</u> <del>65.56</del>
2035 and beyond	<u>64.48</u> <del>62.24</del>



Table 4: Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>			
<b>Table 4</b>			
<b>Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table</b>			
Fuel	Pathway Identifier	Pathway Description	Carbon Intensity Values (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
			Total Lifecycle Emissions
Gasoline	ORGAS001	Clear gasoline - based on a weighted average of gasoline supplied to Oregon	100.14 <u>for 2025, 97.91 for 2026 and beyond</u>
	ORGAS002	Imported blended gasoline (E10) – 90% clear gasoline & 10% corn ethanol based on Midwest average. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	98.06 <u>for 2025, 96.12 for 2026 and beyond</u>
Diesel	ORULSD001	Clear diesel, based on a weighted average of diesel fuel supplied to Oregon	100.74 <u>for 2025, 104.53 for 2026 and beyond</u>
	ORULSD002	Imported blended diesel (B5) – 95% clear diesel & 5% soybean biodiesel. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	98.74 <u>for 2025, 102.35 for 2026 and beyond</u>
	ORULSD003	Imported blended diesel (B20) – 80% clear diesel & 20% soybean biodiesel. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	92.68 <u>for 2025, 95.74 for 2026 and beyond</u>
Compressed Natural Gas	ORCNG001	North American NG delivered via pipeline; compressed in OR	79.98 <u>for 2025, 81.43 for 2026 and beyond</u>
Liquefied Natural Gas	<del>ORLNG001</del>	<del>North American NG delivered via pipeline; liquefied in OR using liquefaction with 80% efficiency</del>	<del>86.88</del>
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	ORLPG001	Liquefied petroleum gas	80.88 <u>for 2025, 81.53 for 2026 and beyond</u>

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 4

### Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table

Fuel	Pathway Identifier	Pathway Description	Carbon Intensity Values (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
			Total Lifecycle Emissions
Electricity	ORELEC100	Solar power, produced at or directly connected to the site of the charging station in Oregon, subject to OAR 340-253-0470 (3).	0
	ORELEC101	Wind power, produced at or directly connected to the site of the charging station in Oregon, subject to OAR 340-253-0470 (3).	0
	ORELEC200	Renewable power deemed to have a carbon intensity of zero under OAR 340-253-0470 and meeting the provisions of (5).	0
Hydrogen	ORHYF	<del>Compressed H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from central steam methane reformation of North American fossil-based NG</del>	<del>120.68</del>
	ORHYFL	<del>Liquefied H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from central steam methane reformation of North American fossil-based NG</del>	<del>157.29</del>
	ORHYB	<del>Compressed H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from central steam methane reformation of biomethane (renewable feedstock) from North American landfills</del>	<del>116.76</del>
	ORHYBL	<del>Liquefied H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from central steam methane reformation of biomethane (renewable feedstock) from North American landfills</del>	<del>149.70</del>
	ORHYEG	<del>Compressed H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from electrolysis using Oregon average grid electricity</del>	<del>205.38</del>
	ORHYEB	<del>Compressed H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from electrolysis using BPA average grid electricity</del>	<del>31.65</del>
	ORHYER	<del>Compressed H<sub>2</sub> produced in Oregon from electrolysis using solar or wind generated electricity</del>	<del>13.11</del>



# 340-253-8010

**Table 5: Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>					
<b>Table 5</b>					
<b>Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements</b>					
<b>Parameters to Report</b>	<b>Gasoline &amp; Diesel Fuel</b>	<b>Ethanol, Biodiesel &amp; Renewable Diesel</b>	<b>CNG, LNG &amp; LPG</b>	<b>Electricity</b>	<b>Hydrogen &amp; Hydrogen Blends</b>
Company or organization name	x	x	x	x	x
Reporting period	x	x	x	x	x
Fuel pathway code	x	x	x	x	x
Transaction type	x	x	x	x	x
Transaction date	x	x	x	x	x
Business Partner	x	x	x	x	x
Production Company ID and Facility ID	n/a	x	n/a	n/a	x
Physical transport mode code	x	x	x	x	x
Aggregation	x	x	x	x	x
Application / EER	x	x	x	x	x
Amount of each fuel used as gasoline replacement	x	x	x	x	x
Amount of each fuel used as diesel fuel replacement	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits/deficits generated per quarter (MT)	x	x	x	x	x

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 5

### Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements

Parameters to Report	Gasoline & Diesel Fuel	Ethanol, Biodiesel & Renewable Diesel	CNG, LNG & LPG	Electricity	Hydrogen & Hydrogen Blends
<b>For Annual Compliance Reporting (in addition to the items above)</b>					
*Credits and Deficits generated per year (MT)	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits/deficits carried over from the previous year (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits acquired from another party (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits sold to another party (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits retired within <del>LCFS</del> <u>the CFP</u> (MT) to meet <u>a</u> compliance obligation, if any	x	x	x	x	x



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

**340-253-8010**

**Table 6: Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010 Table 6 Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels</b>	
<b>Fuel (unit)</b>	<b>MJ/unit</b>
Gasoline (gallon)	122.48 (MJ/gallon)
Diesel fuel (gallon)	134.48 (MJ/gallon)
Compressed natural gas (therm)	105.5 (MJ/therms)
Electricity (kilowatt hour)	3.60 (MJ/kilowatt hour)
Denatured ethanol (gallon)	81.51 (MJ/gallon)
Clear biodiesel (gallon)	126.13 (MJ/gallon)
Liquefied natural gas (gallon)	78.83 (MJ/gallon)
Hydrogen (kilogram)	120.00 (MJ/kilogram)
Liquefied petroleum gas (gallon)	89.63 (MJ/gallon)
Renewable hydrocarbon diesel (gallon)	129.65 (MJ/gallon)
Undenatured anhydrous ethanol (gallon)	80.53 (MJ/gallon)
Alternative Jet Fuel (gallon)	126.37 (MJ/gallon)
Renewable naphtha (gallon)	117.66 (MJ/gallon)



Table 7: Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 7</b> <b>Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels</b>					
<b>Light/Medium Duty Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as gasoline replacements)</b>		<b>Heavy-Duty/Off-Road Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as diesel replacements)</b>		<b>Aviation Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as jet fuel replacements)</b>	
<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to Gasoline</b>	<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to Diesel</b>	<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to conventional jet</b>
Gasoline (including E10) or any other gasoline-ethanol blend	1	Diesel fuel (including B5) or any other blend of diesel and biodiesel or renewable hydrocarbon diesel	1	Alternative Jet Fuel	1
CNG Internal Combustion Engine Vehicle (ICEV)	1	CNG, LNG, or LPG (Spark-Ignition Engines)	0.9	- - -	
Electricity/Battery Electric Vehicle or Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle	3.4	CNG, LNG, or LPG (Compression-Ignition Engines)	1		
Electricity/On-Road Electric Motorcycle	4.4	Electricity/Battery Electric Vehicle or Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle	5		
Propane/Propane Forklift	0.9	Electricity/Battery Electric or Plug-in Hybrid Transit Bus	5		
Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Vehicle	2.5	Electricity/Fixed Guideway Light Rail	3.3		



# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 7

### Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels

Light/Medium Duty Applications (Fuels used as gasoline replacements)		Heavy-Duty/Off-Road Applications (Fuels used as diesel replacements)		Aviation Applications (Fuels used as jet fuel replacements)	
Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to Gasoline	Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to Diesel	Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to conventional jet
Electricity/Ground Support Equipment	3.2	Electricity/Fixed Guideway Streetcar	2.1		
---		Electricity/Fixed Guideway Aerial Tram	2.6		
		Electricity/Electric Forklift	3.8		
		Electricity/Electric TRU (eTRU)	3.4		
		Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Vehicle	1.9		
		Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Forklift	2.1		
		Electricity/Cargo Handling Equipment	2.7		
		Electricity/Ocean Going Vessels	2.6		



# 340-253-8010

Table 8: Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 8</b> <b>Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes</b>		
Fuel	Fuel Pathway code	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
Substitute CI for Ethanol. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ETH0116	40
Substitute CI for Biodiesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	BIOD0116	15
Substitute CI for Renewable Diesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	RNWD0116	15
Substitute CI for E10 Gasoline. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ORGAS0116	For 2019: 96.59 For 2020- <del>2025</del> and beyond: 96.00 <a href="#">For 2026 and beyond: 94.12</a>
Substitute CI for B5 Diesel. This pathway may only be used to	ORULSD01165	For 2019: 97.26

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 8**

**Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes**

Fuel	Fuel Pathway code	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.		For 2020- <del>2025</del> and beyond: 96.71 <u>For 2026 and beyond: 101.64</u>
Substitute CI for B20 Diesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ORULSD011620	<u>For 2020-2025: 84.45</u> <u>For 2026 and beyond: 87.84</u>



# 340-253-8010

**Table 9: Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>				
<b>Table 9</b>				
<b>Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs</b>				
<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Feedstock</b>	<b>Process Energy</b>	<b>FPC</b>	<b>CI (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ)</b>
Ethanol	Corn	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORETH100T	77.8
	Sorghum	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORETH101T	95
	Sugarcane and Molasses	Bagasse and straw only, no grid electricity	ORETH102T	55
	Any starch or sugar feedstock	Any	ORETH103T	<u>For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91</u>
	Corn Stover, Wheat Straw, or Sugarcane Straw	As specified in OR-Greet 2.0	ORETH104T	50
Biodiesel	Any feedstock derived from animal fats, corn oil, or a waste stream	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORBIOD200T	45
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils except for Palm-derived oils	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORBIOD201T	65
	Any feedstock	Any	ORBIOD202T	<u>For 2025: 100.74</u> <u>For 2026 and beyond: 104.53</u> <del>100.74</del>
Renewable Diesel	Any feedstock derived from animal fats, corn	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWD300T	45

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 9

### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
	oil, or a waste stream			
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils except for Palm-derived oils	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWD301T	65
	Any feedstock	Any	ORRNWD302T	For 2025: 100.74 For 2026 and beyond: <del>104.53</del> 100.74
<u>Alternative Jet Fuel</u>	<u>Fats/Oils/Grease residues</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORAJF350T</u>	<u>55</u>
	<u>Feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm oil and palm derivatives, as the sole feedstock or blended with any other feedstock)</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORAJF351T</u>	<u>75</u>
	<u>Distiller's Corn Oil</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORAJF352T</u>	<u>65</u>
	<u>Any Other Feedstock</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORAJF353T</u>	<u>Until 2027: 104.92, In 2028 and beyond: 88.16</u>
<u>Renewable Naphtha and Renewable Gasoline Blendstock</u>	<u>Fats/Oils/Grease residues</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORRNN370T</u>	<u>50</u>
	<u>Feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm oil and palm derivatives, as the sole</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORRNN371T</u>	<u>70</u>

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 9

### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
	<u>feedstock or blended with any other feedstock)</u>			
	<u>Distiller's Corn Oil</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORRNN372T</u>	<u>60</u>
	<u>Any Other Feedstock</u>	<u>Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables</u>	<u>ORRNN373T</u>	<u>For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91</u>
Biomethane CNG	<u>Landfill or Municipal Wastewater sludge</u> <del>Digester Gas</del>	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORCNG500T	<del>65</del> 70
	<del>Municipal Wastewater sludge</del> , Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORCNG501T	45
Biomethane LNG	<u>Landfill or Municipal Wastewater sludge</u> <del>Landfill or Digester Gas</del>	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORLNG501T	<del>80</del> 5
	Municipal Wastewater sludge, Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLNG502T	60
Biomethane L-CNG	Landfill or Digester Gas	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORLCNG502T	90
	Municipal Wastewater sludge, Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLCNG503T	65

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 9

### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2e</sub> /MJ)
Biomethane CNG, LNG, L-CNG	Dairy and Swine Manure	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLCNG504T	-150
<u>Fossil Liquefied Natural Gas</u>	<u>Fossil Natural Gas</u>	<u>Liquefaction of fossil natural gas using grid electricity and natural gas</u>	<u>ORLNG505T</u>	<u>95</u>
<u>Fossil L-CNG</u>	<u>Fossil Natural Gas</u>	<u>Liquefaction of fossil natural gas that is then decompressed to compressed natural gas</u>	<u>ORLCNG505T</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Hydrogen (compressed or liquified)</u>	<u>Natural gas and biomethane other than biomethane derived from dairy and swine manure</u>	<u>Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity, and natural gas with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles</u>	<u>ORHYD700T</u>	<u>195</u>
	<u>Biomethane from dairy and swine manure</u>	<u>Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity and biomethane with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles</u>	<u>ORHYD701T</u>	<u>40</u>
	<u>Biomethane other than from dairy and swine manure</u>	<u>Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity and biomethane with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles</u>	<u>ORHYD702T</u>	<u>175</u>

# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 9

### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
		<u>less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles</u>		
	<u>Electrolysis of water using zero or negative CI electricity</u>	<u>Electrolysis with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles</u>	<u>ORHYD703T</u>	<u>55</u>
Renewable LPG	Fats, Oils, and Grease residues	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWP400T	45
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm and palm derivatives)	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWP401T	65
Electricity	Coal, Natural Gas, Hydroelectric Dams, Windmills, etc.	Oregon average electricity mix	ORELEC600T	<u>150</u> <del>35</del> .00
Any Gasoline Substitute Feedstock-Fuel Combination Not Included Above	Any	Any	ORSG800T	<u>For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91</u> <del>100.14</del>
Any Diesel Substitute Feedstock-Fuel Combination Not Included Above	Any	Any	ORSD801T	<u>For 2025: 100.74</u> <u>For 2026 and beyond: 104.53</u>





State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

**340-253-8010**

**Table 10: Oregon Summary of Indirect Land-Use Change Values for Crop-Based Biofuels**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010 Table 10 Oregon Summary of Indirect Land-Use Change Values for Crop-Based Biofuels</b>	
<b>Feedstock</b>	<b>ILUC Value (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ)</b>
<a href="#">U.S.</a> Corn Ethanol	7.60
<a href="#">U.S.</a> Sorghum Ethanol	19.40
<a href="#">Brazilian</a> Sugarcane Ethanol	11.80
<a href="#">U.S.</a> Soybean Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	29.10
<a href="#">North American</a> Canola Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	14.50
<a href="#">Indonesian and Malaysian</a> Palm Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	71.40

**Division 272**  
**THIRD PARTY VERIFICATION**

**340-272-0020**

**Definitions**

The definitions in this rule and in OAR 340-200-0020, OAR 340-215-0020, and OAR 340-253-0040, and the acronyms in OAR 340-253-0060 apply to this division. If the same term is defined in this rule and another division, the definition in this rule applies to this division.

(1) “Adverse verification statement” means a verification statement from a verification body that (either or both):

(a) It cannot say with reasonable assurance the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of a material misstatement; or

(b) The submitted report or fuel pathway application contains correctable errors and thus is not in conformance with the requirements to fix such errors according to OAR 340-272-0435.

(2) “California ARB” means California Air Resources Board.

(3) “CFP” means the Oregon Clean Fuels Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 253.

(4) “Conflict of interest” means a situation in which, because of financial or other activities or relationships with other persons or organizations, a verification body is unable or potentially unable to provide an impartial verification statement of a potential client’s report or fuel pathway application, or the verification body’s objectivity in providing verification services is or might be otherwise compromised.

(5) “Correctable errors” means errors identified by the verification team that affect data in the submitted report or fuel pathway application, which result from a nonconformance with OAR chapter 340, division 215 or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable. Differences that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are the result of differing but reasonable methods of truncation or rounding or averaging, where a specific procedure is not prescribed by this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, are not considered errors and therefore do not require correction.

(6) “DEQ” means Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.

(7) “Difference in CI” means the absolute value result of the reported operational CI minus the verifier’s calculation of CI for material misstatement of carbon intensity assessments for a CFP fuel pathway application or annual report. The verifier’s

calculation of CI is based on site-specific data inputs modified to include discrepancies, omissions, and misreporting found during the course of verification services.

(8) “Full verification” means all verification services as required under OAR 340-272-0300(1).

(9) “GHG Reporting Program” means the Oregon Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 215.

(10) “Independent reviewer” means a lead verifier within a verification body that has not participated in providing verification services for a responsible entity for the current reporting year and provides an independent review of verification services provided to the responsible entity.

(11) “Lead verifier” means a person that has met the requirements to perform such role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to act as the lead of a verification team providing verification services as described by this division.

(12) “Less intensive verification” means all verification services required for full verification, except for site visit(s) as described under OAR 340-272-0420, and only requiring data checks and document reviews based on the analysis and risk assessment in the most recent sampling plan developed as part of the most current full verification.

(13) “Material misstatement” means any discrepancy, omission, misreporting, or aggregation of the three, identified in the course of verification services that leads a verification team to believe that reported data or a submitted report or fuel pathway application contains one or more errors, as described in OAR 240-272-0450, OAR 240-272-0455, and OAR 240-272-0460, as applicable.

(14) “Member” means any employee or subcontractor of the verification body or related entities of the verification body and includes any individual with majority equity share in the verification body or its related entities.

(15) “Nonconformance” means the failure to meet the applicable requirements of this division or the failure to meet requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 215 or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable, to calculate or report data or submit a fuel pathway application.

(16) “Positive verification statement” means a verification statement from a verification body attesting that it can say with reasonable assurance that the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and that it conforms to the requirements of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable.

(17) “Professional judgment” means decisions based on professional qualifications and relevant greenhouse gas accounting and auditing experience.

(18) “Qualified positive verification statement” means a statement from a verification body attesting that it can say with reasonable assurance that the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and has been corrected or modified in conformance with OAR 340-272-0435, but may include one or more other nonconformance(s) with the requirements of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable, which do not result in a material misstatement.

(19) “Quarterly review” means a review process conducted by the verification team after quarterly data is submitted and before annual data is submitted and verified.

(20) “Reasonable assurance” means high degree of confidence in the accuracy and truth of a conclusion.

(21) “Reported emissions reductions” means the total of all greenhouse gas emissions reductions reported in a CFP project report.

(22) “Reported Operational CI Value” means the absolute value of the operational CI submitted in a CFP fuel pathway application or annual report used for material misstatement of carbon intensity assessments.

(23) “Reported quarterly fuel transaction quantity for fuel pathway code” means the total of all reported fuel quantities for each fuel pathway code for each transaction type for each quarter in a CFP quarterly report for which the verifier is conducting a material misstatement of quarterly fuel quantity assessment.

(24) “Responsible entity” means a person that is subject to or voluntarily agrees to be subject to the requirements of OAR 340-272-0110, OAR 340-272-0120, or both.

(25) “Sector specific verifier” means a person that has met the requirements to perform such a role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to act as a sector specific verifier in providing verification services as described by this division. This may include, but is not limited to, demonstrating specialized experience in transactions, oil and gas systems, or process emissions.

(26) “Subcontractor” means an individual or business firm contracting to perform part or all of another’s contract.

(27) “Total reported emissions” means the total annual greenhouse gas emissions in a GHG Reporting Program emissions data report.

[\(28\) “Validation” means verification of a fuel pathway application using the requirements of this division.](#)

(2928) “Validation statement” means the final statement produced by a verification body attesting whether a fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and whether it conforms to the requirements of ~~California ARB’s Low Carbon Fuel Standard~~[this Division](#).

(3029) “Verification” or “third-party verification” means a systematic, independent, and documented process for evaluation of a report or fuel pathway application according to this division.

(310) “Verification body” means a business entity that has met the requirements under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to provide verification services and produce verification statements as described by this division.

(324) “Verification services” means services provided during full verification or less intensive verification, including but not limited to reviewing a report or fuel pathway application submitted by a responsible entity, assessing compliance with DEQ regulations, ensuring accuracy according to the standards specified by DEQ, and submitting a verification statement(s) to DEQ.

(332) “Verification statement” means the final statement produced by a verification body attesting whether a report or fuel pathway application submitted by a responsible entity is free of or contains material misstatement and whether it does or does not conform to the applicable requirements.

(343) “Verification team” means all persons working for a verification body, including all subcontractors, to provide verification services.

(354) “Verifier” means an individual person that has met the requirements to perform such role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to provide verification services as described by this division.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0100**

**General Requirements for Verification of Reports and Fuel Pathway Applications**

(1) The annual third party verification requirements set forth in this division apply beginning in 2022 for reports with data for calendar year 2021, and in each year thereafter. Quarterly review conducted as part of annual verification services that meet

the requirements of this division may begin in 2022 for reports with data for the year 2022.

(2) Each responsible entity must:

(a) Engage the services of a verification body to perform verification under this division;

(b) Do the following before verification services begin:

(A) Conduct a conflict of interest evaluation in coordination with the verification body according to OAR 340-272-0500 and develop a conflict of interest mitigation plan, if needed, according to OAR 340-272-0500. Ensure both a complete and accurate conflict of interest evaluation and conflict of interest mitigation plan, as applicable, are submitted to DEQ, and receive from DEQ approval in writing to proceed with verification services; and

(B) Submit to DEQ the report that is to be verified and attest that the data and information submitted to DEQ in the report is true, accurate, and complete;

(c) Ensure that a verification statement is submitted to DEQ from the verification body for each report identified under OAR 340-272-0110 and OAR 340-272-0120 by the deadline specified under section (3); and

(d) Ensure the requirements of this division are met, including but not limited to, ensuring that verification services are provided in compliance with the requirements of OAR 340-272-0300 and that a potential for a conflict of interest is evaluated, monitored, and mitigated according to OAR 340-272-0500;

(3) Verification deadlines.

(a) Each responsible entity must ensure that a positive, qualified positive, or adverse verification statement is received by DEQ from a verification body by August 31 of the year a report is submitted, for the following reports, as applicable:

(A) Any CFP report, as applicable under OAR 340-272-0110; and

(B) Any GHG Reporting Program emissions data report described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)

(a) through (d), and (g), as applicable under OAR 340-272-0120.

(b) Each responsible entity must ensure that a positive, qualified positive, or adverse verification statement is received by DEQ from a verification body by September 30 of the year a report is submitted, for each GHG Reporting Program emissions data report described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(e) and (f), as applicable under OAR 340-272-0120.

(c) DEQ may extend verification deadlines in subsections (a) or (b) as necessary and will issue notice of any extensions.

(4) Requirements for full or less intensive verification for certain responsible entities.

(a) Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports under OAR 340-272-0110(43), GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports under OAR 340-272-0120(1), or both must engage the services of a verification body to provide full verification, as described by this division, in the first year that verification is required under section (1), in 2023, and then in at least every third year thereafter, if subsection (b) is applicable. Full verification is required in any year where subsection (b) does not apply. Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform validation of a CFP fuel pathway application under OAR 340-253, must perform a full site visit as part of the validation and during the first year of full verification of the annual fuel pathway report.

(b) Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports under OAR 340-272-0110(43), GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports under OAR 340-272-0120(1), or both may engage the services of a verification body to provide less intensive verification in place of full verification, for up to two years out of every three year period, if:

(A) There has not been a change in the verification body;

(B) A positive verification statement was issued for the previous year; and

(C) No change of operational control of the responsible entity occurred in the previous year.

(c) A verification body may choose to provide full verification, at its discretion, in instances where the responsible entity has made changes in sources, significant changes in emissions, significant changes in data management systems, or any combination therein, occurred compared to the previous year, based on the professional judgment of the verification body.

(A) The verification body must provide reasons why it opted for full verification to the responsible entity and to DEQ.

(B) The verification body must provide justification in the verification report if it did not opt for full verification in instances where the total reported emissions differ by greater than 25 percent relative to the previous year's emissions.

(5) Verification body and verifier rotation requirements.

(a) A responsible entity must not use the same verification body or verifier(s) to perform verification for a period of more than six consecutive years.

(b) A responsible entity must wait at least three years before re-engaging the previous verification body or verifier(s) to perform verification.

(c) If a reporting entity is required to select a new verification body to verify a report or fuel pathway application that has been set aside according to OAR 340-272-0350(2)(a), the reporting entity may continue to contract for verification services with its current verification body, subject to the six-year time limit, unless the verification body's approval to provide those services has been modified, suspended or revoked by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220(3).

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0110**

**Requirements for ~~Verification of CFP Reports and~~Validation of Fuel Pathway Applications Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253 and Verification of Annual Fuel Pathway Reports and CFP Quarterly Reports submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253**

(1) ~~Optional verification~~Validation of CFP fuel pathway (carbon intensity or CI) applications.

~~(a) Fuel pathway applicants supplying site-specific CI data for the fuel pathway application are not required to meet the requirements of this division or to:~~

(a) eEngage the services of a verification body to perform ~~verification-validation~~ for each fuel pathway application submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253; or

(b) Submit to DEQ documentation generated during validation of the fuel pathway for the California ARB Low Carbon Fuel Standard program and a recertification fuel pathway application to DEQ, including the verification statement and report. If a verification statement has been completed for the fuel pathway under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard more recently than the latest validation statement, then the verification statement must also be submitted at the same time that the fuel pathway application and validation statement are submitted to DEQ.

~~(b) Fuel pathway applications that have been verified according to the requirements of this division, including site visit(s), will be prioritized for approval by DEQ.~~



~~(A) Fuel pathway applicants that choose to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification may do so once a list of approved verification bodies and verifiers qualified to verify CFP fuel pathway applications is made available on DEQ's website according to OAR 340-272-0220(1)(d)(B).~~

~~(2)(aAB)~~ Fuel pathway applicants submitting fuel pathway applications to DEQ that have been ~~verified~~ validated according to the requirements of this division must submit the ~~verification~~ validation statement and report to DEQ at the same time that the application is submitted.

~~(bBC)~~ A fuel pathway application submitted to DEQ that includes an adverse ~~verification~~ validation statement will not be considered by DEQ.

~~(Cc)~~ Fuel pathway applications submitted to DEQ that have been ~~verified~~ validated under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard may submit to DEQ materials relating to that ~~verification~~ validation.

~~(A)~~ Fuel pathway applications submitted to DEQ that include a positive or qualified positive validation statement under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard will be prioritized for approval by DEQ.

~~(cDB)~~ Fuel pathway applications submitted to DEQ that include an adverse validation statement issued under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard will not be considered by DEQ.

~~(DC)~~ ~~If applicable, the most recent~~ Any verification or validation statements for the fuel pathway under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard must also be submitted at the same time that the fuel pathway application and validation statement are submitted to DEQ.

~~(32)~~ Annual verification of CFP annual fuel pathway (carbon intensity or CI) reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification under this division, including required site visit(s), for each annual fuel pathway report submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) Holders of certified fuel pathways that supplied site-specific CI data for pathway certification and are required to update site-specific CI data on an annual basis; and

(B) Specified source feedstock suppliers and other persons with site-specific CI data that apply for separate DEQ recognition as a joint applicant under OAR chapter 340, division 253 and elect to be responsible for separate verification.

(b) Exemptions. Holders of approved fuel pathways that do not generate at least 6,000 total credits and deficits during the previous calendar year for the quantity of fuel produced at a given production facility and reported in the CFP are not subject to the requirements of this division for that year.

(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities that are subject to the subsection (a) requirement to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of annual fuel pathway reports (CI) must ensure a fuel pathway verification statement for each fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(A) Quarterly review of operational CI data is optional and may only be included as part of annual verification services if the fuel pathway holder submits quarterly data to DEQ. Quarterly review may only be conducted after the fuel pathway holder submits the report and attests that the statements and information submitted are true, accurate, and complete. Quarterly review does not replace the requirements for the verification team to consider all quarterly data submitted during annual verification. Quarterly review must meet the requirements for verification under this division, but a verification statement and verification report are not submitted after quarterly review.

(B) Facilities with California pathways recertified in Oregon. A responsible entity that must meet the requirements of this division for the purposes of annual verification for any fuel production facility that is also subject to annual or deferred verification under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard must submit its verification statement to DEQ within ten calendar days of its comparable submittal to California ARB. If the responsible entity received an adverse verification statement, it must also submit the log of issues at the same time it submits the verification statement to DEQ.

(i) For responsible entities that operate facilities with one or more Oregon fuel pathway codes that are a recertification of California fuel pathway codes, the verification statement submitted to California ARB must be submitted to DEQ according to the verification deadline specified under OAR 340-272-0100.

(ii) For responsible entities that operate facilities with one or more fuel pathway codes that are not a recertification of California fuel pathway codes, but have active California fuel pathway codes, the fuel pathway holder must ensure the following:

(I) That when verification services are provided, the inputs and annual operational carbon intensity are confirmed under OR-GREET as required under OAR 340-272-0450; and

(II) That a fuel pathway verification statement for each annual fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(C) If a fuel pathway holder is eligible for deferred verification under the California program, the fuel pathway holder must notify DEQ before April 30 of each year. If fuel from the facility generates 6,000 or more total credits and deficits in Oregon, then the

fuel pathway holder must engage the services of a verification body to perform verification and ensure a fuel pathway verification statement for each annual fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(43) Annual verification of CFP quarterly reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification under this division, including required site visit(s), for CFP quarterly reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) ~~For R~~regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators subject to OAR 340-253-0100. ~~The~~ scope of verification services is limited to the transaction types under paragraph (B), including associated corrections submitted into CFP quarterly and annual reports. Third party verification applicability for such persons is based on the annual report as of the annual reporting deadline, regardless of whether submitted corrections lower credits and deficits generated below the applicable thresholds.

(B) Except as provided in subsection (b), reporters of volumes for any of the following transaction types must engage the services of a verification body to perform verification for the following transaction types:

(i) All liquid fuels, including:

(I) Production in Oregon;

(II) Out of State Production for Import;

(III) All Import transactions;

(IV) Exports, other than Position Holder Sales for Export or export transactions reported on behalf of an unregistered exporter;

(V) Gain of inventory;

(VI) Loss of inventory;

(VII) Not used for transportation; and

(VIII) Transactions used to claim exempt uses under OAR 340-253-0250;

(ii) NGV fueling; ~~and~~

(iii) Propane fueling, and

(iv) EV charging, except when related to residential charging.

(b) Exemptions. The following are not subject to the requirements of this division:

(A) Persons that do not generate 6,000 or more total credits and deficits (not counting residential charging credits), in the aggregate, during the previous calendar year. For the purposes of this rule, any credits or deficits generated by persons that are related entities or share full or partial common ownership or operational control must be aggregated together to determine whether or not the exemption applies;

(B) Persons reporting fuel transactions only in one or more of the transaction types: Export, Position Holder Sale for Export, Gain of inventory, Loss of inventory, and Not used for transportation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) All such transactions do not generate 6,000 or more total credits and deficits, in the aggregate, during the previous calendar year;

(ii) The person did not report any liquid fuel using the transaction types: Production in Oregon or Import into Oregon; and

(iii) The person did not report any NGV fueling transactions.

(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities under subsection (a) required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports must ensure a transactions data verification statement is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(d) Optional quarterly review. Quarterly review of a CFP quarterly report is optional and does not replace the requirements for the verification team to consider all quarterly data submitted during annual verification. Quarterly review must meet the requirements of this division, but a verification statement and verification report are not submitted after quarterly review.

(54) Annual verification of CFP annual project reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification, including required site visit(s), for CFP project reports required to be submitted as a condition of a fuel pathway's continued approval under OAR 340-253-0450(9)(e)(E):

(A) Project operators; and

(B) Joint applicants.

(b) Verification schedule. Responsible entities under subsection (a) required to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of CFP project reports must ensure a project report verification statement is submitted annually to DEQ according to with OAR 340-272-0100.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.271 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015 & 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0120**

**Requirements for Verification of GHG Reporting Program Emissions Data Reports Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 215**

(1) Annual verification of GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification of the entire emissions data report, including required site visit(s), for each separate emissions data report submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) A regulated entity that submits an emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1) that indicates emissions equaled or exceeded 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels. Third party verification applicability is based on the annual report at the time of the annual reporting deadline, regardless of whether later-submitted corrections decrease the reported emissions below the applicable 25,000 MT CO<sub>2</sub>e threshold;

(B) A third party that is not the Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) that registers and submits an emissions data report on behalf of a consumer-owned utility for emissions, data, and information submitted for each individual utility with emissions that equaled or exceeded 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels and excluding emissions associated with preference power purchased from BPA;

(C) A regulated entity that submitted an emissions data report that indicated emissions exceeded the threshold in paragraph (A) in the previous year, but that submits an emissions data report that indicates emissions are reduced below that applicability threshold in the current reporting year;

(D) All regulated entities subject to the Climate Protection Program requirements described under OAR chapter 340, division 271, regardless of emissions reported; and

(E) All regulated entities that are electric companies and electricity service suppliers as defined in ORS 757.600, regardless of emissions reported.

(b) Exemptions. The following are not subject to the requirements of this division:

(A) A regulated entity that is not an electric company and not subject to requirements under OAR chapter 340, division 215 and that submits an emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1) that indicates emissions were less than 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels. For the purposes of this rule, any GHG emissions in emissions data reports as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(c) submitted by fuel suppliers or in-state producers that are related entities or share full or partial common ownership or operational control must be aggregated together to determine whether or not the exemption applies;

(B) An emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(a) that includes emissions data and information described in 40 C.F.R. part 98 subpart HH – Municipal Solid Waste Landfills;

(C) An emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(d) submitted by a natural gas supplier that is an interstate pipeline; and

(D) Any emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(e) submitted by Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) acting as a third-party reporter on behalf of any consumer-owned utility, as allowable under OAR 340-215-0120(4).

(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities that are subject to the subsection (a) requirement to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of emissions data reports must ensure a verification statement for each emissions data report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(A) These requirements are in addition to the requirements in 40 C.F.R. 98.3(f).

(B) An asset-controlling supplier that submitted an emissions data report to DEQ as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(f) that includes the same data and information reported to and verified under California ARB's Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions program may submit the same verification statement to DEQ. If an adverse verification statement is received, a current issues log must also be submitted to DEQ.

(2) Cessation of verification requirement.

(a) Responsible entities must have an emissions data report verified for the first year that the report indicates emissions are reduced below the applicability threshold defined in paragraph (1)

(a)(A). An emissions data report is not subject to verification in any following year thereafter where emissions remain below the threshold.

(b) A responsible entity that meets the verification cessation requirements for two consecutive years must notify DEQ in writing in the second year that it is ceasing the verification requirement according to this paragraph and provide the reason(s) for

cessation of verification. The notification must be submitted no later than the applicable reporting deadline under OAR chapter 340, division 215 for that year.

(c) If in any subsequent year after meeting verification cessation requirements an emissions data report meets the applicability requirements of subsection (1)(a), the responsible entity must have the emissions data report verified according to the requirements of this division, and verification must continue until the cessation requirement is met again.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

### **340-272-0350**

#### **DEQ Review and Approval of Verification and Re-verification Requirements**

(1) DEQ review of verification.

(a) In addition to any other enforcement authority DEQ may have, DEQ retains full authority in determining whether to approve, modify, or reject any verification statement submitted to DEQ for a report or fuel pathway application by a verification body on behalf of a responsible entity under this division.

(b) DEQ may issue an adverse verification statement for a report or fuel pathway application if it has information to support such a conclusion, even if it has received a positive verification statement from a verification body.

(c) DEQ may also issue an adverse verification statement for:

(A) Failure to submit a complete or accurate fuel pathway application or annual or quarterly report in a timely manner;

(B) Failure to conduct or complete third-party verification as required by this division; or

(C) Any other violation of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253.

(2) Re-verification requirements.

(a) If a verification body submits a positive or qualified positive verification statement to DEQ, DEQ may [reject and set aside the submitted verification statement and](#) require the applicable responsible entity to have a report or fuel pathway application re-verified by a different verification body within 90 days if:

(A) DEQ finds a high level of conflict of interest existed between a verification body and a responsible entity;

(B) DEQ finds a potential conflict of interest has arisen between the responsible entity and the verification body or any verifier engaged by the responsible entity to perform verification through monitoring as required under OAR 340-272-0500(8);

(C) DEQ makes a determination that any of the bases for modification, suspension, or revocation of DEQ approval under OAR 340-272-0220(3)(a) for a verification body or verifier engaged by the responsible entity to perform verification have occurred, and impacted the verification services provided, or impacted the verification statement(s) submitted to DEQ;

(D) An error is identified that affects the emissions in an emissions data report(s) submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215, or the credit or deficit calculations in a CFP report(s) or fuel pathway application(s) submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253; or

(E) A report that received a positive or qualified positive verification statement fails DEQ verification or audit under OAR 340-272-0355.

(b) If DEQ identifies an error and determines that the error does not affect the emissions in an emissions data report, or the credit or deficit calculations in a CFP report or fuel pathway application, a correction may be made by the responsible entity without DEQ set aside of the positive or qualified positive verification statement.

(c) A verification body may not continue to provide verification services to a responsible entity, and the responsible entity must have any report(s) or fuel pathway application(s) verified by a different verification body, upon receiving notification from the verification body with which it is currently engaged to provide verification services of either of the following:

(A) A modification to DEQ approval of the verification body or any members of the verification team that is relevant to the verification services being performed; or

(B) Suspension or revocation of DEQ approval of the verification body or any members of the verification team.

(d) A responsible entity that must have a report or fuel pathway application verified by a different verification body according to subsection (c) may contact DEQ to request an extension if it believes it cannot meet the applicable verification deadline under OAR 340-272-0100(3) and it must receive written approval from DEQ of any extended deadline(s).

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280



**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0415**

**Verification Plan**

(1) Verification services must include the development of a verification plan that meets the requirements of this rule.

(2) All verification plans must contain information on the timing of verification services, including:

(a) Dates of proposed meetings and interviews with personnel of the responsible entity;

(b) Dates of proposed site visits;

(c) Types of proposed document and data reviews and, for CFP reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, how quarterly review is planned in the context of an annual verification requirement, as applicable; and

(d) Expected date for completing verification services.

(3) In addition to the information required under section (2), verification plans for verification services provided for CFP reports and fuel pathways applications submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must also include the following information from the responsible entity:

(a) Information to allow the verification team to develop an understanding of facility or entity boundaries, operations, accounting practices, type of CFP report(s) the person is responsible for, CFP regulatory sections the responsible entity is subject to, other renewable or low carbon fuels markets the responsible entity participates in, and other mandatory or voluntary auditing programs the responsible entity is subject to, as applicable;

(b) Information regarding the training or qualifications of personnel involved in developing the report(s) or fuel pathway application(s);

(c) Description of the specific methodologies used to quantify and report data, including but not limited to calibration procedures and logs for measurement devices capturing site-specific data;

(d) Information about the data management system and accounting procedures used to capture and track data for each fuel pathway application and each type of CFP report as needed to develop the verification plan;

(e) Information about the entities in the supply chain upstream and downstream of the fuel producer that contribute to site-specific CI data, including a list of feedstock suppliers and contact names with physical addresses;

(f) For aggregators, information about the entities the aggregator reports on behalf of, including a list of reporting entities and the fuel type(s) they report;

(gf) Evidence demonstrating that any joint applicants are being separately verified; and

(hg) Previous CFP verification reports, as applicable, and other audit reports including reports from production or management system certifications and internal audits.

(4) In addition to the information required under section (2), verification plans for verification services provided for GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must also include the following information from the responsible entity:

(a) Information to allow the verification team to develop a general understanding of facility or entity boundaries, operations, emissions sources, and electricity or fuel transactions, as applicable;

(b) Information regarding the training or qualifications of personnel involved in developing the emissions data report;

(c) Description of the specific methodologies used to quantify and report greenhouse gas emissions, electricity and fuel transactions, and associated data as needed to develop the verification plan;

(d) Information about the data management system used to track greenhouse gas emissions, electricity and fuel transactions, and associated data as needed to develop the verification plan; and

(e) Previous GHG Reporting Program verification reports.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0420**

**Site Visits**

(1) Verification services must include site visit(s) that meet the requirements of this rule.

(2) Site visit(s) conducted as part of verification services for verification of CFP reports and fuel pathway applications submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must meet the requirements of this section:

(a) Site visits must occur after all data and CFP reports for the previous calendar year have been attested to and submitted to DEQ, except that a site visit may be conducted as part of a quarterly review if:

(A) No aspects of the data management systems or accounting practices change following the site visit; and

(B) There are no significant changes to the fuel production process or facility when the verification is for an annual fuel pathway report;

(b) At least one DEQ-approved lead verifier on the verification team, including the sector specific verifier, if applicable, must at a minimum make one site visit to each facility during each year full verification is required under OAR 340-272-0100(4). If the responsible entity keeps records supporting a report or fuel pathway application subject to verification under this division in a location that is different from the fuel production facility, then such verifier(s) must at a minimum make one site visit to the location where those records are stored;

(c) A separate site visit is required if a responsible entity elects to engage the services of a verification body to provide verification services for ~~verification~~-validation of a fuel pathway application; ~~and~~

(d) For aggregators, the verifier(s) must make at least one site visit to the location where the aggregator's records are stored. Additional site visits to the entities using an aggregator are to be performed at the verifier's discretion and must follow the requirements for sampling outlined in OAR 340-272-0425; and

(e) The following must be conducted during a site visit:

(A) Review supporting evidence used to develop CFP reports submitted to DEQ;

(B) Review and understand the data management systems and accounting practices used by the responsible entity to acquire, process, track, and report CFP data. Evaluate the uncertainty and effectiveness of these systems; and

(C) Carry out tasks that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are needed in the verification process, including the following, at minimum:

(i) Conduct interviews with key personnel, such as process engineers, metering experts, accounting personnel, and project operators, as well as staff involved in compiling data and preparing the CFP reports;

(ii) Make direct observations of production equipment, confirming diagrams for processes, piping, and instrumentation; measurement system equipment; and accounting systems for data types determined in the sampling plan to be high risk;

(iii) Assess conformance with measurement accuracy, data capture, temporary measurement method requirements, and the monitoring plan for consistency with the requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 253; and

(iv) Review financial transactions to confirm complete and accurate reporting.

(3) Site visit(s) conducted as part of verification services for verification of GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must meet the requirements of this section:

(a) Site visits must occur after all data and emissions data reports for the previous calendar year have been attested to and submitted to DEQ;

(b) At least one approved verifier in the verification team, including the sector specific verifier, if applicable, must at a minimum make one site visit to each facility for which an emissions data report is submitted during each year full verification is required under OAR 340-272-0100(4). The headquarters or other location of central data management must be visited when the responsible entity is an electricity supplier or fuel supplier, including natural gas suppliers; and

(c) The following must be conducted during a site visit:

(A) Check that all sources specified under OAR 340-215-0030, as applicable to the responsible entity are identified appropriately;

(B) Review and understand the data management systems used by the responsible entity to track, quantify, and report greenhouse gas emissions and, when applicable, electricity and fuel transactions. Evaluate the uncertainty and effectiveness of these systems; and

(C) Carry out tasks that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are needed in the verification process, including the following, at minimum:

(i) Conduct interviews with key personnel, such as process engineers and metering experts, as well as staff involved in compiling data and preparing the emissions data report;

(ii) Make direct observations of equipment for data sources and equipment supplying data for sources determined in the sampling plan to be high risk;

(iii) Assess conformance with measurement accuracy, data capture, and missing data substitution requirements for consistency with the requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 215, as applicable; and

(iv) Review financial transactions to confirm fuel and electricity purchases and sales, and to confirm the complete and accurate reporting of required data such as facility fuel suppliers, fuel quantities delivered, and the entity from which fuel was received.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0425**

**Sampling Plan**

(1) Verification services must include the development of a sampling plan that meets the requirements of this rule.

(2) All sampling plans must meet the following requirements:

(a) The sampling plan must be developed based on a strategic analysis developed from document reviews and interviews to assess the likely nature, scale, and complexity of the verification services for a responsible entity and type of report or fuel pathway application. The analysis must review the inputs for the development of the submitted report(s) and fuel pathway application(s), the rigor and appropriateness of data management systems, and the coordination within the responsible entity's organization to manage the operation and maintenance of equipment and systems used to develop submitted report(s) and fuel pathway application(s);

(b) The sampling plan must be revised to describe tasks completed as information becomes available and potential issues emerge with material misstatement or nonconformance; and

(c) The sampling plan must be retained according to the recordkeeping requirements of OAR 340-272-0300(3)(d). The sampling plan must be made available to DEQ upon request.

(3) In addition to meeting the requirements under section (2), sampling plans for verification services provided for CFP reports and fuel pathway applications submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must also meet the requirements of this section:

(a) The sampling plan must include a ranking of data sources by relative contribution to the data type to be assessed for material misstatement and a ranking of data sources

with the largest calculation uncertainty, including risk of incomplete reporting, based on type of report or fuel pathway application;

(b) The sampling plan must include a qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment in the following areas:

(A) Data acquisition equipment;

(B) Data sampling and frequency;

(C) Data processing and tracking;

(D) Tracking of fuel transportation into Oregon to include modes of transportation and distances traveled, as applicable for CFP fuel pathway applications or annual fuel pathway reports;

(E) CI calculations, as applicable;

(F) Fuel pathway code allocation methodology, as applicable; and

(G) Management policies or practices in developing CFP reports;

(c) After the verification team completes the strategic analysis and risk assessment, the sampling plan must be revised to include a list with the information described in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection. The sampling plan list must be updated and finalized before the completion of verification services. The final sampling plan must describe in detail how the identified risks were addressed during the verification. When quarterly reviews are conducted as part of annual verification services, the final sampling plan must describe in detail how the risks and issues identified for the annual data set were addressed during each quarterly review and final annual verification. The sampling plan list must include the following:

(A) Data sources that will be targeted for document reviews, data checks as specified under OAR 340-272-0430, and an explanation of why they were chosen;

(B) Methods used to conduct data checks for each data type; and

(C) A summary of the information analyzed in the data checks and document reviews conducted for each data type; and

(d) Specified source feedstocks included in CFP fuel pathway applications and annual fuel pathway reports that require verification must be included in the scope of verification services. When verification is not required for a fuel pathway, specified source feedstocks must be included in the scope of verification of the CFP quarterly reports. The verification team must use professional judgment and include in its risk assessment and sampling plan its analysis of the need for a desk review or site visit for

verification of any entity in the feedstock chain of custody. This analysis must include an evaluation of the need to trace feedstock through feedstock suppliers, including aggregators, storage or pretreatment facilities, and traders or brokers, to the point of origin. If an error is detected during data checks of records maintained by the responsible entity, the risk assessment and sampling plan must be updated to assure specified source feedstock characterization and quantities to the point of origin.

(e) Sampling plans for aggregators of credit generators must include the following:

(A) A ranking of credit generators by relative contribution to the data type to be assessed for material misstatement and a ranking of credit generators with the largest calculation uncertainty;

(B) Qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment for credit generations according to the requirements of OAR 340-272-0425(3)(b); and

(C) Indication of whether the verification team intends to make a site visit to each credit generator listed based on the risk assessments described in this subsection.

(4) In addition to meeting the requirements under section (2), sampling plans for verification services provided for GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must also meet the requirements of this section:

(a) The sampling plan must include a ranking of emissions sources by amount of contribution to total reported emissions (metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e) for the responsible entity and a ranking of emissions sources with the largest calculation uncertainty. As applicable and deemed appropriate by the verification team, fuel and electricity transactions must also be ranked or evaluated relative to the amount of fuel or power exchanged and uncertainties that may apply to data provided by the responsible entity including risk of incomplete reporting;

(b) The sampling plan must include a qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment in the following areas:

(A) Data acquisition equipment;

(B) Data sampling and frequency;

(C) Data processing and tracking;

(D) Emissions calculations;

(E) Data reporting; and

(F) Management policies or practices in developing emissions data reports; and

(c) After the verification team completes the strategic analysis and risk assessment, the sampling plan must be revised to include a list with the information described in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection. The sampling plan list must be updated and finalized before the completion of verification services. The final sampling plan must describe in detail how the identified risks were addressed during the verification. The sampling plan list must include the following:

(A) Emissions sources and transactions, as applicable, that will be targeted for document reviews, and data checks as specified under OAR 340-272-0430, and an explanation of why they were chosen;

(B) Methods used to conduct data checks for each source or transaction; and

(C) A summary of the information analyzed in the data checks and document reviews conducted for each emissions source or transaction targeted.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0500**

**Requirements for Conflict of Interest Evaluation**

(1) Conflict of interest evaluation. Before verification services may begin, each responsible entity must coordinate with the verification body with which it has engaged to perform verification to conduct a conflict of interest evaluation between itself and any verification bodies, verifiers, lead verifiers, sector specific verifiers, independent reviewers, and subcontractors intending to perform verification under the requirements of this division.

(2) High conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest must be deemed to be high where:

(a) The responsible entity and the verification body share any management staff or board of directors membership, or any of the senior management staff of the responsible entity have been employed by the verification body, or vice versa, within the previous five years;

(b) Any employee of the verification body, or any employee of a related entity, or a subcontractor who is a member of the verification team has provided to the responsible entity any of the services in paragraph (A) (B), or (C) of this subsection, as applicable, within the previous five years:



(A) High conflict of interest services provided to any responsible entity:

(i) Designing or providing consultative engineering or technical services in the development and construction of a fuel production facility; or energy efficiency, renewable power, or other projects which explicitly identify greenhouse gas reductions as a benefit;

(ii) Any service related to development of information systems, or consulting on the development of environmental management systems except for systems that will not be part of the verification process and except for accounting software systems;

(iii) Verification services that are not provided in accordance with, or equivalent to, the requirements of this division, unless the systems and data reviewed during those services, as well as the result of those services, will not be part of the verification process;

(iv) Reporting under OAR chapter 340, division 253 or OAR chapter 340, division 215, or uploading data for DEQ, on behalf of the responsible entity;

(v) Bookkeeping and other non-attest services related to accounting records or financial statements, excluding services and results of those services that will not be part of the verification process;

(vi) Directly managing any health, environment, or safety functions for the responsible entity;

(vii) Appraisal services of carbon or greenhouse gas liabilities or assets;

(viii) Brokering in, advising on, or assisting in any way in carbon or greenhouse gas-related markets;

(ix) Appraisal and valuation services, both tangible and intangible;

(x) Any actuarially oriented advisory service involving the determination of amounts recorded in financial statements and related accounts;

(xi) Any internal audit service that has been outsourced by the responsible entity that relates to its internal accounting controls, financial systems, or financial statements, unless the result of those services will not be part of the verification process;

(xii) Fairness opinions and contribution-in-kind reports in which the verification body has provided its opinion on the adequacy of consideration in a transaction, unless the resulting services will not be part of the verification process;

(xiii) Acting as a broker-dealer (registered or unregistered), promoter or underwriter on behalf of the responsible entity;

(xiv) Any legal services; or

(xv) Expert services to the responsible entity, a trade or membership group to which the responsible entity belongs, or a legal representative for the purpose of advocating the responsible entity's interests in litigation or in a regulatory or administrative proceeding or investigation.

(B) Additional high conflict of interest services provided to a responsible entity subject to OAR chapter 340, division 253:

(i) Designing, developing, implementing, reviewing, or maintaining an information or data management system for data submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 or OAR chapter 340, division 215 unless the review was part of providing independent quality assurance audit services, attestation engagement services, providing verification services according to the U.S. EPA RFS or the EU RED, or third-party engineering reports according to the U.S. EPA RFS;

(ii) Developing CI or fuel transaction data or other greenhouse gas related engineering analysis that includes facility-specific information;

(iii) Designing, developing, implementing, conducting an internal audit, consulting, or maintaining a project to receive CFP project-based credits;

(iv) Preparing or producing CFP fuel pathway application or CFP reporting manuals, handbooks, or procedures specifically for the responsible entity;

(v) Owning, buying, selling, trading, or retiring CFP credits, RINs, or credits in any carbon market; or

(vi) Dealing in or being a promoter of credits on behalf of the responsible entity.

(C) Additional high conflict of interest services provided to a responsible entity subject to OAR chapter 340, division 215:

(i) Designing, developing, implementing, reviewing, or maintaining an inventory or information or data management system for facility air emissions, or, where applicable, electricity or fuel transactions, unless the review was part of providing greenhouse gas verification services;

(ii) Developing greenhouse gas emissions factors or other greenhouse gas-related engineering analysis, including developing or reviewing a greenhouse gas analysis for air quality permitting or land use review that includes facility specific information; or

(iii) Preparing or producing greenhouse gas-related manuals, handbooks, or procedures specifically for the responsible entity.

(c) Any member of the verification body or verification team has provided verification services for the responsible entity except within the time periods in which the responsible entity is allowed to use the same verification body or team members as specified under OAR 340-272-0100(5); or

(d) Any member of the verification body provides any type of monetary or non-monetary incentive to a responsible entity to secure a verification contract, influence verification documentation, or influence verification findings.

(3) Low conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest will be deemed to be low where:

(a) No potential for a high conflict of interest is found according to section (2);

(b) No potential for a medium conflict of interest is found according to section (4); and

(c) Verification services are provided within the allowable period under OAR 340-272-0100(5).

(4) Medium conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest will be deemed to be medium where:

(a) There are any instances of personal or familial relationships between the members of the verification body and management or staff of the responsible entity; or

(b) A member of the verification team provided insignificant services to the facility within the previous five years, but are not services that result in a potential for a high conflict of interest according to section (2).

(5) Conflict of interest mitigation plan and submittal requirements for responsible entity. If a medium potential for conflict of interest is identified and the responsible entity intends to engage the verification body for verification, the responsible entity must coordinate with the verification body with which it has engaged to perform verification to submit a plan to DEQ to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate the potential conflict of interest situation, in addition to the evaluation submittal requirements specified under section (6). At a minimum, the conflict of interest mitigation plan must include:

(a) A demonstration that any individuals with potential conflicts have been removed and insulated from working on or discussing the project;

(b) An explanation of any changes to the organizational structure or verification body to remove the potential conflict of interest. A demonstration that any unit with potential conflicts has been divested or moved into an independent entity or any subcontractor with potential conflicts has been removed; and

(c) Any other circumstance that specifically addresses other sources for potential conflict of interest.

(6) Conflict of interest evaluation submittal requirements for responsible entities. A responsible entity must submit to DEQ a conflict of interest evaluation that includes the following:

(a) Identification of whether the potential for conflict of interest is high, low, or medium based on factors specified under sections (2) through (4);

(b) Identification of whether the verification body, related entities, or any member of the verification team has previously provided verification services for the responsible entity or related entities and, if so, include a description and years of service;

(c) Identification of whether any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entity has engaged in services of any nature with the responsible entity or related entities either within or outside Oregon during the previous five years. If services other than DEQ verification under this division have previously been provided, the following information must also be submitted:

(A) The nature and location of the work performed for the responsible entity or related entity and whether the work is similar to the type of work to be performed during verification, such as emissions inventory, auditing, energy efficiency, renewable energy, or other work with implications for the responsible entity's greenhouse gas emissions;

(B) The nature of past, present, or future relationships of any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities with the responsible entity or related entities including:

(i) Instances when any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities has performed or intends to perform work for the responsible entity or related entities;

(ii) Identification of whether work is currently being performed for the responsible entity or related entities, and if so, the nature of the work;

(iii) How much work was performed for the responsible entity or related entities in the last five years, in dollars;

(iv) Whether any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities has contracts or other arrangements to perform work for the responsible entity or a related entity; and

(v) How much work related to greenhouse gases the verification team has performed for the responsible entity or related entities in the last five years, in dollars; and

(C) Explanation of how the amount and nature of work previously performed is such that any member of the verification team's credibility and lack of bias should not be under question;

(d) A list of names of the staff that would provide verification services for the responsible entity, and a description of any instances of personal or family relationships with management or employees of the responsible entity that potentially represent a conflict of interest;

(e) Identification of any other circumstances known to the responsible entity or verification body that could result in a conflict of interest; and

(f) A written attestation submitted to DEQ as follows:

"I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information provided in this conflict of interest evaluation submittal is true, accurate, and complete."

(7) Conflict of interest determinations.

(a) DEQ will review the conflict of interest evaluation and conflict of interest mitigation plan, if applicable, submitted by the responsible entity and will notify the responsible entity in writing whether the verification body is authorized to proceed with verification services.

(b) If DEQ determines the verification body or any member of the verification team meets the criteria for a high conflict of interest, verification services may not proceed. DEQ may, at its discretion, determine that a high conflict of interest exists when a member of the verification team provided services within the ~~previous~~ previous five years, but the services were not services that result in a potential for a high conflict of interest according to section (2). If DEQ makes such a determination, it must explain in writing why it believes the work performed creates a high conflict of interest.

(c) If DEQ determines that there is a low potential conflict of interest, verification services may proceed.

(d) If DEQ determines that the verification body and verification team have a medium potential for a conflict of interest, DEQ will evaluate the conflict of interest mitigation plan submitted, and may request additional information from the applicant to complete the determination. In determining whether verification services may proceed, DEQ may consider factors including, but not limited to, the nature of previous work performed, the current and past relationships between the verification body, related entities, and its subcontractors with the responsible entity and related entities, and the cost of the verification services to be provided. If DEQ determines that these factors when considered in combination demonstrate an acceptable level of potential conflict of interest, DEQ will authorize the verification body to proceed with verification services.

(8) Monitoring conflict of interest situations.

(a) After commencement of verification services, both the verification body and the responsible entity must each:

(A) Monitor and immediately make full disclosure in writing to DEQ regarding any potential for a conflict of interest situation that arises. This disclosure must include a description of actions that the verification body and the responsible entity have taken or propose to take to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate the potential for a conflict of interest;

(B) Continue to monitor arrangements or relationships that may be present for a period of one year after the completion of verification services. During that period, within 30 days of the verification body or any verification team member entering into any contract with the responsible entity or related entity for which the body has provided verification services, the responsible entity must notify DEQ of the contract and the nature of the work to be performed. DEQ will determine whether the relationship constitutes a conflict and, if it does, whether the responsible entity must re-verify its reports or fuel pathway applications, and if modification, suspension, or revocation of DEQ approval of the verification body or any verification team member is warranted; and

(C) Notify DEQ, within 30 days, of any conflicts of interest that arise after verification services begin and until one year after verification services are completed. When such notification is made:

(i) If DEQ determines that a disclosed emerging potential conflict is medium risk and the responsible entity and verification body agree to mitigate this risk in a manner acceptable to DEQ, the verification body may continue to provide verification services to the responsible entity and will not be subject to suspension or revocation of DEQ approval; and

(ii) If DEQ determines that a disclosed emerging potential conflict is medium or high risk and this risk cannot be mitigated, the verification body may not continue to provide verification services to the responsible entity-, and may be subject to suspension or revocation of approval.

(b) Each verification body must report to DEQ any changes in its organizational structure, including mergers, acquisitions, or divestitures, that occur within one year after completion of any verification services.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

# Draft rules – edits included

## Division 253 OREGON CLEAN FUELS PROGRAM

### 340-253-0040

#### Definitions

The definitions in OAR 340-200-0020, 340-272-0020, 340-257-0030, and this rule apply to this division. If the same term is defined in this rule and in another listed rule, the definition in this rule applies to this division. If a term that is not defined in this rule is defined in more than one of the other rules referenced in the preceding sentence, then the definition that applies shall be the definition in OAR 340-272-0020, if any, or else the definition in OAR 340-257-0030 will apply.

- (1) “Above the rack” means sales of transportation fuel at pipeline origin points, pipeline batches in transit, barge loads in transit, and at terminal tanks before the transportation fuel has been loaded into trucks.
- (2) “Advance Credits” refers to credits advanced under OAR 340-253-1100 for actions that will result in real reductions of the carbon intensity of Oregon’s transportation fuels.
- (3) “Aggregation indicator” means an identifier for reported transactions that are a result of an aggregation or summing of more than one transaction of the same type with, where applicable, the same business partner. An entry of “True” indicates that multiple transactions have been aggregated and are reported with a single transaction number. An entry of “False” indicates that the record reports a single fuel transaction.
- (4) “Aggregator” or “Credit aggregator” means a person who registers to participate in the Clean Fuels Program, described in OAR 340-253-0100(3), on behalf of one or more credit generators to facilitate credit generation and trade credits.
- (5) “Aggregator designation form” means a DEQ-approved document that specifies that a credit generator has designated an aggregator to act on its behalf.
- (6) “Alternative Fuel Portal” or “AFP” means the portion of the Oregon Fuels Reporting System where fuel producers can register their production facilities and submit fuel pathway code applications and physical pathway demonstrations.
- (7) “Alternative Jet Fuel” means a fuel, made from petroleum or non-petroleum sources, which can be blended and used with conventional petroleum jet fuels without the need to modify aircraft engines and existing fuel distribution infrastructure. The fuel must have a lower carbon intensity than the applicable annual standard under Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010. This includes alternative jet fuel derived from co-processed feedstocks at a conventional petroleum refinery.

(8) "Animal fat" means the inedible fat that originates from a rendering facility as a product of rendering the by-products from meat processing facilities, including animal parts, fat, and bone. "Animal fat" includes all yellow grease except for the quantity of the yellow grease that is used cooking oil as documented by evidence provided to a verifier or DEQ.

(9) "Application" means the type of vehicle where the fuel is consumed, shown as either LDV/MDV or HDV.

(10) "B5" means diesel fuel containing 5 percent biodiesel.

(11) "Backstop aggregator" means a qualified entity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0330 to aggregate credits for electricity used as a transportation fuel, when those credits would not otherwise be generated.

(12) "Battery electric vehicle" or "BEV" means any vehicle that operates solely by use of a battery or battery pack, or that is powered primarily through the use of an electric battery or battery pack but uses a flywheel or capacitor that stores energy produced by the electric motor or through regenerative braking to assist in vehicle operation.

(13) "Base credits" refers to electricity credits that are generated by the carbon reduction between the gasoline or diesel standard and the carbon intensity of grid or utility electricity.

(14) "Below the rack" means sales of clear or blended gasoline or diesel fuel where the fuel is being sold as a finished fuel for use in a motor vehicle.

(15) "Bill of lading" means a document issued that lists goods being shipped and specifies the terms of their transport.

(16) "Bio-based" means a fuel produced from non-petroleum, biogenic renewable resources.

(17) "Biodiesel" means a motor vehicle fuel consisting of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils, animal fats, or other nonpetroleum resources, not including palm oil, designated as B100 and complying with ASTM D6751.

(18) "Biodiesel blend" means a fuel comprised of a blend of biodiesel with petroleum-based diesel fuel, designated BXX. In the abbreviation BXX, the XX represents the volume percentage of biodiesel fuel in the blend.

(19) "Biogas" means gas, consisting primarily of methane and carbon dioxide, produced by the anaerobic decomposition of organic matter. Biogas cannot be directly injected into natural gas pipelines or combusted in most natural gas-fueled vehicles unless first upgraded to biomethane.



(20) “Biomass” means non-fossilized and biodegradable organic material originating from plants, animals, or micro-organisms, including: products, byproducts, residues and waste from agriculture, forestry, and related industries; the non-fossilized and biodegradable organic fractions of industrial and municipal wastes; and gases and liquids recovered from the decomposition of nonfossilized and biodegradable organic material.

(21) “Biomethane” or “Renewable Natural Gas” means refined biogas, or another synthetic stream of methane from renewable resources, that has been upgraded to a near-pure methane content product. Biomethane can be directly injected into natural gas pipelines or combusted in natural gas-fueled vehicles.

(22) “Blendstock” means a fuel component that is either used alone or is blended with one or more other components to produce a finished fuel used in a motor vehicle. A blendstock that is used directly as a transportation fuel in a vehicle is considered a finished fuel.

(23) “Bulk system” means a fuel distribution system consisting of refineries, pipelines, vessels and terminals. Fuel storage and blending facilities that are not fed by pipeline or vessel are considered outside the bulk transfer system.

(24) “Business partner” refers to the second party that participates in a specific transaction involving the regulated party. This can either be the buyer or seller of fuel, whichever applies to the specific transaction.

(25) “Buy/Sell Board” means a section of the Oregon Fuels Reporting System where registered parties can post that they are interested in buying or selling credits.

(26) “Book and claim” refers to the accounting methodology where the environmental attributes of an energy source are detached from the physical molecules or electricity when they are commingled into a common transportation and distribution system for that form of energy. The detached attributes are then assigned by the owner to the same form and amount of energy when it is used. For the purposes of this division, the common transportation and distribution system must be connected to Oregon.

(27) “Brown grease” means an emulsion of fat, oil, grease, solids, and water separated from wastewater in a grease interceptor, or grease trap, and collected for use as a fuel feedstock. Brown grease must be reported under an applicable used cooking oil pathway, i.e., reported as “unprocessed UCO” only if evidence is provided to the verifier or DEQ to confirm that it has not been processed prior to receipt by the fuel production facility.

(28) “Byproduct” means a secondary product with marginal economic value outside of its use in a biofuel pathway.

(29) “Carbon capture and sequestration project” or “CCS project” means a project that captures carbon dioxide by an eligible fuel producer under this division, transports that CO<sub>2</sub> to an injection site, and injects and permanently sequesters that CO<sub>2</sub> into the ground.

(30) “Carbon intensity” or “CI” means the amount of lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions per unit of energy of fuel expressed in grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ).

(31) “Carryback credit” means a credit that was generated during or before the prior compliance period that a regulated party acquires between January 1<sup>st</sup> and April 30<sup>th</sup> of the current compliance period to meet its compliance obligation for the prior compliance period.

(32) “Clean fuel” means a fuel whose carbon intensity is lower than the applicable clean fuel standard, which:

(a) For gasoline and gasoline substitutes and alternatives, is listed in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010;

(b) For diesel and diesel substitutes and alternatives, is listed in Table 2 under OAR 340-253-8010; or

(c) For alternative jet fuel, is listed in Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010.

(33) “Clean fuel standard” or “Low carbon fuel standard” means the annual average carbon intensity a regulated party must comply with, as listed in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010 for gasoline and gasoline substitutes and in Table 2 under 340-253-8010 for diesel fuel and diesel substitutes.

(34) “Clear diesel” means a light middle or middle distillate grade diesel fuel derived from crude oil that has not been blended with a renewable fuel.

(35) “Clear gasoline” means gasoline derived from crude oil that has not been blended with a renewable fuel.

(36) “Compliance period” means each calendar year during which regulated parties must demonstrate compliance.

(37) “Compressed natural gas” or “CNG” means natural gas stored inside a pressure vessel at a pressure greater than the ambient atmospheric pressure outside of the vessel.

(38) “Co-processing” means the processing and refining of renewable or alternative low-carbon feedstocks intermingled with crude oil and its derivatives at petroleum refineries.

(39) "Co-product" means a product with significant market value that is produced alongside a main primary product.

(40) "Credit" means a unit of measure generated when a fuel with a carbon intensity that is less than the applicable clean fuel standard is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, such that one credit is equal to one metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent not emitted as a result of the use of the fuel as compared to a fuel that precisely met the clean fuel standard.

(41) "Credit buyer" means a registered party that acquires credits from another registered party.

(42) "Credit facilitator" means a person in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that a regulated party designates to initiate and complete credit transfers on behalf of the regulated party.

(43) "Credit generator" means a person eligible to generate credits by providing clean fuels for use in Oregon and who voluntarily registers to participate in the Clean Fuels Program, described in OAR 340-253-0100(2), and specified by fuel type under OAR 340-253-0320 through 340-253-0340.

(44) "Credit seller" means a registered party that sells or transfers credits to another registered party.

(45) "Crude oil" means any naturally occurring flammable mixture of hydrocarbons found in geologic formations.

(46) "Deferral" means a delay or change in the applicability of a scheduled applicable clean fuel standard for a period of time, accomplished pursuant to an order issued under OAR 340-253-2000 or -2100, or under ORS 468A.273 and 468A.274.

(47) "Deficit" means a unit of measure generated when a fuel with a carbon intensity that is more than the applicable clean fuel standard is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, such that one deficit is equal to one metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent emitted as a result of the use of the fuel as compared to a fuel that precisely met the clean fuel standard.

(48) "Denatured fuel ethanol" or "Ethanol" means nominally anhydrous ethyl alcohol meeting ASTM D 4806 standards. It is intended to be blended with gasoline for use as a fuel in a spark-ignition internal combustion engine. Before it is blended with gasoline, the denatured fuel ethanol is first made unfit for drinking by the addition of substances approved by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(49) "Diesel fuel" or "diesel" means either:

(a) A light middle distillate or middle distillate fuel suitable for compression ignition engines blended with not more than 5 volume percent biodiesel and conforming to the specifications of ASTM D975 or;

(b) A light middle distillate or middle distillate fuel blended with at least 5 and not more than 20 volume percent biodiesel suitable for compression ignition engines conforming to the specifications of ASTM D7467.

(50) "Diesel substitute" means a liquid fuel, other than diesel fuel, suitable for use as a compression-ignition piston engine fuel.

(51) "Distillers grains and solubles" or "DGS" is a coproduct of ethanol production rich in protein and fiber, typically used for animal feed. DGS is subcategorized as Dry, Modified, or Wet (DDGS, MDGS, WDGS, respectively) based on the extent of moisture removal at an ethanol production facility.

(52) "Duty-cycle testing" means a test procedure used for emissions and vehicle efficiency testing.

(53) "E10" means gasoline containing 10 volume percent fuel ethanol.

(54) "Energy economy ratio" or "EER" means the dimensionless value that represents:

(a) The efficiency of a fuel as used in a powertrain as compared to a reference fuel; or

(b) The efficiency of a fuel per passenger mile, for fixed guideway applications.

(55) "Electric cargo handling equipment" or "eCHE" means any off-road, self-propelled vehicle or equipment, other than yard trucks, used at a port or intermodal rail yard to lift or move container, bulk, or liquid cargo carried by ship, train, or another vehicle, or used to perform maintenance and repair activities that are routinely scheduled or that are due to predictable process upsets. This equipment uses electric batteries to store propulsion and functional energy and only has electric motors. Equipment includes, but is not limited to, rubber-tired gantry cranes, top handlers, side handlers, reach stackers, loaders, aerial lifts, excavators, tractors, and dozers.

(56) "Electric transport refrigeration units" or "eTRUs" means refrigeration systems powered by electricity designed to refrigerate or heat perishable products that are transported in various containers, including, but not limited to, semi-trailers, truck vans, shipping containers, and rail cars.

(57) "Electric ground support equipment" or "eGSE" means self-propelled vehicles used off-road at airports to support general aviation activities that use electric batteries for propulsion and functional energy and only has electric motors. For the purpose of this division, that includes, but is not limited to, pushbacks, belt loaders, and baggage tractors.

(58) “Electric forklift” or “eForklift” means a Class I, II, or III powered industrial truck as defined by the US Occupational Safety and Health Administration in the December 1, 1998 Powered Industrial Truck Operator Training final rule notice.

(59) “Electric service supplier” has the same definition as in OAR 860-038-005.

(60) “Emergency period” is the period of time in which an Emergency Action under OAR 340-253-2000 is in effect.

(61) “Emissions factor” is a measure of greenhouse gas emissions per unit of a specific product or activity (such as grams of CO<sub>2</sub> emitted per mile transported). Emissions factors are used extensively in Tier 1 calculators to provide simplified results of more complex lifecycle analysis equations derived from the OR-GREET model.

(62) “Environmental justice community” means communities of color, communities experiencing lower incomes, tribal communities, rural communities, coastal communities, communities with limited infrastructure and other communities traditionally underrepresented in public processes and adversely harmed by environmental and health hazards, including but not limited to seniors, youth and persons with disabilities.

(63) “Export” means to have ownership title to transportation fuel from locations within Oregon, at the time it is delivered to locations outside Oregon by any means of transport, other than in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle for the purpose of propelling the motor vehicle.

(64) “Feedstock transfer document” means a document, or combination of documents, that demonstrates the delivery of specified source feedstocks from the point of origin to the fuel production facility as required under OAR 340-253-0400(6).

(65) “Finished fuel” means a transportation fuel that can legally be used directly in a motor vehicle without requiring additional chemical or physical processing.

(66) “Fish oil” means the fat that originates from fish processing operations as a product of rendering fat from residual fish parts.

(67) “Fixed guideway” means a public transportation facility using and occupying a separate right-of-way for the exclusive use of public transportation using rail, a fixed catenary system, or an aerial tramway.

(68) “Fossil” means any naturally occurring flammable mixture of hydrocarbons found in geologic formations such as rock or strata. When used as an adjective preceding a type of fuel (e.g., “fossil gasoline,” or “fossil LNG”), it means the subset of that type of fuel that is derived from a fossil source.

(69) “Food scraps” is the organic portion of municipal solid waste that consists of wastes derived from plants or animals for the explicit preparation for consumption by humans or

other animals that is predominantly disposed of by landfilling, but sometimes by composting. This includes inedible waste from foods processed or consumed at residences, hospitality facilities (such as hotels, restaurants, amusement parks, stadiums, and special events), institutions (such as hospitals, schools, and prisons) and grocery stores. Food scraps do not include liquid wastes, fat/oils/greases (FOG) materials, or other by-products of industrial food processing, manufacturing, and distribution facilities.

(70) “Fuel pathway” means a detailed description of all stages of fuel production and use for a fuel, including feedstock generation or extraction, distribution, and combustion of the fuel by the consumer. The fuel pathway is used to calculate the carbon intensity of each fuel.

(71) “Fuel pathway code” or “FPC” means the identifier used in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that applies to a specific fuel pathway as approved or issued under OAR 340-253-0400 through 0470.

(72) “Fuel pathway holder” means the entity that has received a certified fuel pathway code from DEQ, including those that are recertifications of a CARB-approved fuel pathway under the process in OAR 340-253-0450.

(73) “Fuel production facility” means the facility at which a regulated or opt-in fuel is produced. With respect to biomethane, a fuel production facility means the facility at which the fuel is upgraded, purified, or processed to meet the standards for injection to a natural gas common carrier pipeline or for use in natural gas vehicles.

(74) “Fuel supply equipment” or “FSE” means equipment registered in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System that dispenses alternative fuel into vehicles, including but not limited to electric vehicle chargers, hydrogen fueling stations, and natural gas fueling equipment.

(75) “Fugitive methane” is methane emitted atmospherically from leaks, venting, or incomplete combustion. Fugitive methane sources may be quantified either using standard values or a site-specific energy balance of methane inside of the fuel pathway system boundary.

(76) “Gasoline” means a fuel suitable for spark ignition engines and conforming to the specifications of ASTM D4814.

(77) “Gasoline substitute” means a liquid fuel, other than gasoline, suitable for use as a spark-ignition engine fuel.

(78) “Green-e” or “Green-e Program” means the certification program run by the Center for Resource Solutions.

(79) “Heavy duty vehicle” or “HDV” means any motor vehicle rated at more than 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.

(80) “Hydroprocessed ester and fatty acid fuel” or “HEFA fuel” means any lipid feedstock converted to transportation fuel with the addition of hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. HEFA fuel can include renewable diesel, renewable naphtha, renewable propane, and alternative jet fuel.

(81) “Gasification” means the non-combustion thermal decomposition of biomass or organic matter in the presence of limited oxygen, air, or steam to produce heat and a mixture of gases, including but not limited to carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and solid hydrocarbon products.

(82) “Illegitimate credits” means credits that were not generated in compliance with this division, as described in OAR 340-253-1005(7).

(83) “Import” means to have ownership title to transportation fuel at the time it is brought into Oregon from outside the state by any means of transport other than in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle for the purpose of propelling that motor vehicle.

(84) “Importer” means:

(a) With respect to any liquid fuel, the person who imports the fuel; or

(b) With respect to any biomethane, the person who owns the biomethane when it is either physically transported into Oregon or injected into a pipeline located outside of Oregon and contractually delivered for use in Oregon through a book and claim accounting methodology.

(85) “Incremental aggregator” means a qualified entity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0330(10) to earn incremental credits, when those credits would not otherwise be claimed.

(86) “Incremental credit” means a credit that is generated by an action to further lower the carbon intensity of electricity from that of the statewide mix or a utility-specific mix. Incremental credits are calculated from the difference between the carbon intensity of the grid electricity and the carbon intensity of renewable electricity.

(87) “Indirect land use change” means the average lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions caused by an increase in land area used to grow crops that is caused by increased use of crop-based transportation fuels and expressed as grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule of energy provided (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ). Indirect land use change values are listed in Table 10 under OAR 340-253-8010.

(a) Indirect land use change for fuel made from corn feedstocks is calculated using the protocol developed by the Argonne National Laboratory.

(b) Indirect land use change for fuel made from sugarcane, sorghum, soybean, canola and palm feedstocks is calculated using the protocol developed by the California Air Resources Board.

(88) "Invoice" means the receipt or other record of a sale transaction, specifying the price and terms of sale, that describes an itemized list of goods shipped.

(89) "Large importer of finished fuels" means any person who imports into Oregon more than 500,000 gallons of finished fuels in a given calendar year.

(90) "Light-duty vehicle" or "LDV" means any motor vehicle rated at 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight or less.

(91) "Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions" are:

(a) The aggregated quantity of greenhouse gas emissions, including direct emissions and significant indirect emissions, such as significant emissions from changes in land use associated with the fuels;

(b) Measured over the full fuel lifecycle, including all stages of fuel production, from feedstock generation or extraction, production, distribution, and combustion of the fuel by the consumer; and

(c) Stated in terms of mass values for all greenhouse gases as adjusted to CO<sub>2</sub>e to account for the relative global warming potential of each gas.

(92) "Liquefied compressed natural gas" or "L-CNG" means natural gas that has been liquefied and transported to a dispensing station where it was then re-gasified and compressed to a pressure greater than ambient pressure.

(93) "Liquefied natural gas" or "LNG" means natural gas that has been liquefied.

(94) "Liquefied petroleum gas" or "propane" or "LPG" means a petroleum product composed predominantly of any of the hydrocarbons, or mixture thereof; propane, propylene, butanes and butylenes maintained in the liquid state.

(95) "Material information" means:

(a) Information that would result in a change of the carbon intensity of a fuel, expressed in a gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ basis to two decimal places; or

(b) Information that would result in a change by any whole integer of the number of credits or deficits generated under OAR 340-253-1000 through OAR 340-253-1030.

(96) "Missing data" means a loss of reliable data for a period of time during which a piece of data is not collected, is invalid, or is collected while the measurement device is



not in compliance with the applicable quality assurance requirements, such as calibration requirements.

(97) "Medium duty vehicle" or "MDV" means any motor vehicle rated between 8,501 pounds and 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.

(98) "Motor vehicle" means any vehicle, vessel, watercraft, engine, machine, or mechanical contrivance that is self-propelled.

(99) "M-RETS Renewable Thermal" means the electronic tracking and trading system for North American biomethane and other renewable thermal attributes run by the M-RETS organization. The attributes are serialized and issued as renewable thermal certificates. For the purposes of this division, only the biomethane or renewable natural gas certificates generated by this system are recognized as legitimate.

(100) "Multi-family housing" means a structure or facility established primarily to provide housing that provides four or more living units, and where the individual parking spaces that an electric vehicle charger serves, and the charging equipment itself, are not deeded to or owned by a single resident.

(101) "Natural gas" means a mixture of gaseous hydrocarbons and other compounds with at least 80 percent methane by volume.

(102) "Natural gas common carrier pipeline" means a natural gas pipeline that offers natural gas transportation services to any third party under a standard set of terms. For the purpose of this division, any common carrier pipeline used for book and claim must be part of a larger network directly or indirectly connected to Oregon.

(103) "Oregon Fuels Reporting System" means the interactive, secured, web-based, electronic data tracking, reporting and compliance system that DEQ develops, manages and operates to support the Clean Fuels Program.

(104) "Oregon Fuels Reporting System reporting deadlines" means the quarterly and annual reporting dates in OAR 340-253-0630 and in 340-253-0650.

(105) "OR-GREET" means the Greenhouse gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy in Transportation (GREET) model developed by Argonne National Laboratory that DEQ modifies and maintains for use in the Oregon Clean Fuels Program. The most current version is OR-GREET 4.0. DEQ has made available a copy of OR-GREET 4.0 on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/ghgp/cfp/Pages/Clean-Fuel-Pathways.aspx>). As used in this rule, OR-GREET refers to both the full model and the simplified calculators that the program has adopted.

(106) "Ocean-Going Vessel" or "OGV" means a commercial, government, or military watercraft meeting any one or more of the following criteria:

(A) A vessel greater than or equal to 400 feet in length overall;

(B) A vessel greater than or equal to 10,000 gross tons pursuant to the convention measurement (international system); or

(C) A vessel propelled by a marine compression ignition engine with a per-cylinder displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters.

(107) “OPGEE” or “OPGEE Model” means the Oil Production Greenhouse Gas Emissions Estimator version 3.0b posted at <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/fuelsresources/documents/lcfs/life-cycle-analysis-models-and-documentation> .

(108) “Operating condition” means a specific requirement developed by DEQ and accepted by a fuel producer or fuel pathway holder as a condition of the approval of a fuel pathway application. These conditions dictate operational changes and conditions, and how operational data or other information must be gathered, kept, reported, or calculated for a fuel pathway or set of pathways. They may also control how the fuel pathway can be used in reporting.

(109) “Operational data period” means the date range for site specific data in a given fuel pathway application or annual fuel pathway report.

(110) “Organic waste” means material that meets the definitions of both biomass and waste.

(111) “Physical transport mode” means the applicable combination of actual fuel delivery methods, such as truck routes, rail lines, pipelines and any other fuel distribution methods through which the regulated party reasonably expects the fuel to be transported under contract from the entity that generated or produced the fuel to any intermediate entities and ending in Oregon.

(112) “Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle” or “PHEV” means a hybrid vehicle with the capability to charge a battery from an off-vehicle electric energy source that cannot be connected or coupled to the vehicle in any manner while the vehicle is being driven.

(113) “Position holder” means any person that has an ownership interest in a specific amount of fuel in the inventory of a terminal operator. This does not include inventory held outside of a terminal, retail establishments, or other fuel suppliers not holding inventory at a fuel terminal.

(114) “Power Purchase Agreement” means a written agreement between an electricity service supplier and a customer that specifies the source or sources of electricity that will supply the customer.

(115) “Primary product” is a product that a system is optimized to produce, and typically represents the highest economic value of all system product outputs.

(116) “Producer” means:

(a) With respect to any liquid fuel and renewable propane, the person who makes the fuel; or

(b) With respect to any biomethane, the person who refines, treats or otherwise processes biogas into biomethane.

(117) “Product transfer document” or “PTD” means a document, or combination of documents, that authenticates the transfer of ownership of fuel between parties and must include all information identified in OAR 340-253-0600(2). A PTD may include bills of lading, invoices, contracts, meter tickets, rail inventory sheets or RFS product transfer documents.

(118) “Public transportation” means regular, continuing shared passenger-transport services along set routes which are available for use by the general public.

(119) “Public transit agency” means an entity that operates a public transportation system.

(120) “Pyrolysis” means the non-combustion thermal decomposition of biomass or organic matter by the addition of heat with little or no added oxygen, air, or steam in order to produce a mixture of liquids, solid hydrocarbon products, and combustible gases, including but not limited to carbon monoxide, hydrogen, bio-oil, and biochar.

(121) “Rack” means a mechanism for delivering fuel from a refinery or terminal into a truck, trailer, railroad car, or other means of non-bulk transfer.

(122) “Registered party” means a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state fuel producer that has a DEQ-approved registration under OAR 340-253-0500(1) to participate in the Clean Fuels Program.

(123) “Regulated fuel” means a transportation fuel identified under OAR 340-253-0200(2) and (3).

(124) “Regulated party” means a person responsible for compliance with requirements listed under OAR 340-253-0100(1).

(125) “Related entity” means any direct parent company, direct subsidiary, or a company with common ownership or control.

(126) “Renewable hydrocarbon diesel” or “renewable diesel” means a diesel fuel that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources but is not a monoalkylester and which is

registered as a motor vehicle fuel or fuel additive under Title 40, part 79 of the Code of Federal Regulations. This includes the renewable portion of a diesel fuel derived from co-processing biomass with a petroleum feedstock.

(127) "Renewable hydrocarbon diesel blend" or "renewable diesel blend" means a fuel comprised of a blend of renewable hydrocarbon diesel with petroleum or fossil-based diesel fuel or biodiesel, designated RXX. In the abbreviation RXX, the XX represents the volume percentage of renewable hydrocarbon diesel fuel in the blend.

(128) "Renewable gasoline" means a spark ignition engine fuel that substitutes for fossil gasoline and that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(129) "Renewable propane" means liquefied petroleum gas (LPG, also known as propane) that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(130) "Renewable naphtha" means naphtha that is produced from non-fossil renewable resources.

(131) "Small importer of finished fuels" means any person who imports into Oregon 500,000 gallons or less of finished fuels in a given calendar year, including the aggregate total of finished fuels imported by persons that are related, or share common ownership or control.

(132) "Specified source feedstocks" are feedstocks for fuel pathways that require chain of custody evidence to be eligible for a reduced CI associated with the use of a waste, residue, by-product, or similar material under the fuel pathway certification process under OAR 340-253-0400(6).

(133) "Standard value" is an input value established or developed by DEQ, which may be used under specified conditions and is typically not subject to validation or verification.

(134) "Substitute fuel pathway code" means a fuel pathway code that is used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use when the seller of a fuel does not pass along the credits or deficits to the buyer and the buyer does not have accurate information on the carbon intensity of the fuel or its blendstocks.

(135) "Tier 1 calculator", "Simplified calculator" or "OR-GREET 4.0 Tier 1 calculator" means the tools used to calculate lifecycle emissions for commonly produced fuels, including the instruction manuals on how to use the calculators. DEQ will make available copies of these simplified calculators and the instruction manual on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/Pages/index.aspx>). The simplified calculators used in the program are:

(a) Tier 1 Simplified Calculator for Starch and Corn Fiber Ethanol;

- (b) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Sugarcane-derived Ethanol;
- (c) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biodiesel ;
- (d) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for LNG and L-CNG from North American Natural Gas;
- (e) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from North American Landfills;
- (f) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from Anaerobic Digestion of Wastewater Sludge;
- (g) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from Food, Green and Other Organic Wastes;
- (h) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane from AD of Dairy and Swine Manure;
- (i) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Biomethane to Electricity from Anaerobic Digestion of Dairy and Swine Manure;
- (j) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Hydrotreated Ester and Fatty Acid Fuels; and
- (k) Tier 1 Simplified CI Calculator for Hydrogen.

(136) “Tier 2 calculator” or “OR-GREET 4.0 model” means the tool used to calculate lifecycle emissions for fuels that do not have a simplified calculator, including the instruction manual on how to use the calculator. Next-generation fuels include, but are not limited to, cellulosic alcohols, drop-in fuels, or fuels produced using innovative production processes. DEQ will make available a copy of the Tier 2 calculator on its website (<https://www.oregon.gov/deq/Pages/index.aspx>).

(137) “Transaction date” means the title transfer date as shown on the PTD.

(138) “Transaction quantity” means the amount of fuel reported in a transaction.

(139) “Transaction type” means the nature of the fuel transaction as defined below:

- (a) “Produced in Oregon” means the transportation fuel was produced at a facility in Oregon;
- (b) “Import within the bulk system” means the transportation fuel was imported into Oregon and placed into the bulk system;
- (c) “Import outside the bulk system” means the transportation fuel was imported into Oregon and delivered outside the bulk system;

- (d) “Purchased with obligation” means the transportation fuel was purchased with the compliance obligation passing to the purchaser;
- (e) “Purchased without obligation” means the transportation fuel was purchased with the compliance obligation retained by the seller;
- (f) “Sold with obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold with the compliance obligation passing to the purchaser;
- (g) “Sold without obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold with the compliance obligation retained by the seller;
- (h) “Position holder sale without obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack without a transfer of the compliance obligation;
- (i) “Position holder sale with obligation” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack with a transfer of the compliance obligation;
- (j) “Position holder sale for export” means the transportation fuel was sold below the rack to an entity who exported the fuel;
- (k) “Purchase below the rack for export” means the transportation fuel was purchased below the rack and exported;
- (l) “Export” means a transportation fuel that was reported under the Clean Fuels Program but was later moved from a location inside of Oregon to a location outside of Oregon;
- (m) “Loss of inventory” means the fuel exited the Oregon fuel pool due to volume loss, such as through evaporation or due to different temperatures or pressurization, or the fuel was transferred to a new fuel pathway code;
- (n) “Gain of inventory” means the fuel entered the Oregon fuel pool due to a volume gain, such as through different temperatures or pressurization, or the fuel was transferred from a different fuel pathway code;
- (o) “Not used for transportation” means a transportation fuel that was used in an application unrelated to the movement of goods or people, such as process heat at an industrial facility, home or commercial building heating, or electric power generation;
- (p) “EV charging” means providing electricity to recharge EVs including BEVs and PHEVs;
- (q) “LPGV fueling” means the dispensing of liquefied petroleum gas at a fueling station designed for fueling liquefied petroleum gas vehicles;

(r) "NGV fueling" means the dispensing of natural gas at a fueling station designed for fueling natural gas vehicles;

(s) "Exempt fuel use - Aircraft", "Exempt fuel use - Racing Activity Vehicles (ORS 801.404)", "Exempt fuel use - Military tactical and support Vehicle and equipment", "Exempt fuel use - Locomotive", "Exempt fuel use - Watercraft", "Exempt fuel use - Farm vehicles, tractors, implements of husbandry", "Exempt fuel use - Motor trucks primary used to transport logs", "Exempt fuel use - Off-highway construction vehicles which must meet OAR 340-253-0250(2)(a)(J)" means that the fuel was delivered or sold into the category of vehicles or fuel users that are exempt under OAR 340-253-0250. Each of these categories is further defined as follows:

(A) "Aircraft" has the same definition as in ORS 836.005;

(B) "Racing Activity Vehicles" has the same definitions in ORS 801.404;

(C) "Military tactical and support vehicle and equipment" means a motor vehicle or equipment designed to be operated in combat or to directly support combat, combat service support, tactical, or relief operations that is owned by the United States Department of Defense, the Oregon Military Department, or another United States military service;

(D) "Railroad Locomotive" means a locomotive operated on and by a railroad as defined in ORS 824.020(2);

(E) "Watercraft" means a vehicle designed for exclusive operation in water;

(F) "Farm Vehicles" means motor vehicles registered as farm vehicles under the provisions of ORS 805.300;

(G) "Tractors" means Farm Tractors as defined in ORS 801.265;

(H) "Implements of Husbandry" has the same definition as in ORS 801.310;

(I) "Motor trucks primary used to transport logs" means motor trucks, as defined in ORS 801.355, used primarily to transport logs; and

(J) "Off-highway construction vehicles" means motor vehicles that are not designed primarily to transport persons or property, that are operated on highways only incidentally and that are used primarily for construction work;

(t) "Importing production for import gallons inside of the bulk system" means reporting the Import into Oregon of fuel from outside of Oregon into the bulk system; and

(u) "Importing production for import gallons outside of the bulk system" means reporting the import into Oregon of fuel from outside of Oregon outside of the bulk system.

(140) "Transportation fuel" means gasoline, diesel, any other flammable or combustible gas or liquid, and electricity that can be used as a fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle. Transportation fuel does not mean unrefined petroleum products.

(141) "Technical corn oil", "Distillers corn oil", or "DCO" means inedible oil recovered from thin stillage or the distiller's grains and solubles produced by a dry mill corn ethanol plant, termed distiller's corn oil, or other non-food grade corn oil from food processing operations.

(142) "Technical sorghum oil", "Distillers sorghum oil", or "DSO" means inedible oil recovered from thin stillage or the distiller's grains and solubles produced by a dry mill sorghum ethanol plant, termed distiller's sorghum oil, or other non-food grade sorghum oil from food processing operations.

(143) "Used cooking oil" or "UCO" means fats and oils originating from commercial or industrial food processing operations, including restaurants, that have been used for cooking or frying. UCO includes: does not include feedstock that contains any material other than fats, oils, or greases that were previously used for cooking or frying operations. There are two sub-categories of UCO, as follows:

(a) "Unprocessed UCO" means UCO that has not been processed prior to its receipt by a fuel production facility, as demonstrated by evidence provided to a verifier or DEQ; and

(b) "Processed UCO" means UCO that is not unprocessed UCO.

(144) "Urban landscaping waste" means organic municipal solid waste collected from landscaping activities, including leaves, grass, branches, and stumps.

(145) "Unit of fuel" means fuel quantities expressed to the largest whole unit of measure, with any remainder expressed in decimal fractions of the largest whole unit.

(146) "Unit of measure" means either:

(a) The International System of Units defined in NIST Special Publication 811 (2008) commonly called the metric system;

(b) US Customary Units defined in terms of their metric conversion factors in NIST Special Publications 811 (2008); or

(c) Commodity Specific Units defined in either:

(A) The NIST Handbook 130 (2015), Method of Sale Regulation; or

(B) OAR chapter 603, division 027.



(147) “Unspecified source of electricity” or “unspecified source” means a source of electricity that is not a specified source at the time of entry into the transaction to procure the electricity. Such electricity will be assigned an emission factor of 0.428 metric tons per megawatt-hour or be treated as natural gas-generated electricity in OR-GREET.

(148) “Utility Renewable Electricity Product” means a product where a utility customer has elected to purchase renewable electricity through a product that retires renewable energy certificates (RECs) or represents a bundled purchase of renewable electricity and its RECs.

(149) “Wastewater sludge” is a residual, semi-solid byproduct generated from wastewater treatment processes that can serve as a feedstock for biogas production.

(150) “Yellow grease” means a commodity produced from a mixture of used cooking oil and rendered animal fats that were not used for cooking. This mixture is often combined from multiple points of origin.

[NOTE: Publications referenced are available from the agency.]

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 13-2019, amend filed 05/16/2019, effective 05/16/2019

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 160-2018, minor correction filed 04/12/2018, effective 04/12/2018

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0060**

**Acronyms**

The following acronyms apply to this division:

(1) “AFP” means Alternative Fuel Portal.

(2) “ASTM” means ASTM International (formerly American Society for Testing and Materials).

(3) “BEV” means battery electric vehicle.

- (4) "CARB" means the California Air Resources Board.
- (5) "CA-GREET" means the California Air Resources Board adopted version of the GREET model, including simplified calculators.
- (6) "CCS" means carbon capture and sequestration.
- (7) "CFP" means the Clean Fuels Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 253.
- (8) "CI" means carbon intensity.
- (9) "CNG" means compressed natural gas.
- (10) "CO<sub>2</sub>e" means carbon dioxide equivalents.
- (11) "DEQ" means Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
- (12) "DCO" means distillers technical corn oil.
- (13) "DGS" means distillers grains and solubles.
- (14) "DDGS" means dry DGS.
- (15) "DSO" means distillers technical sorghum oil.
- (16) "eCHE" means electric cargo handling equipment.
- (17) "EER" means energy economy ratio.
- (18) "EN" means a European Standard adopted by one of the three European Standardization Organizations.
- (19) "eOGV" means electric ocean-going vessels.
- (20) "EQC" means Oregon Environmental Quality Commission.
- (21) "eTRU" means electric transport refrigeration unit.
- (22) "EV" means electric vehicle.
- (23) "FEIN" means federal employer identification number.
- (24) "FFV" means flex fuel vehicle.
- (25) "FPC" means fuel pathway code.

- (26) "FSE" means fuel supply equipment.
- (27) "gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ" means grams of carbon dioxide equivalent per megajoule of energy.
- (28) "HDV" means heavy-duty vehicle.
- (29) "HDV-CIE" means a heavy-duty vehicle compression ignition engine.
- (30) "HDV-SIE" means a heavy-duty vehicle spark ignition engine.
- (31) "HEFA" means hydroprocessed ester and fatty acid.
- (32) "L-CNG" means liquefied-compressed natural gas.
- (33) "LDV" means light-duty vehicle.
- (34) "LNG" means liquefied natural gas.
- (35) "LPG" means liquefied petroleum gas.
- (36) "LPGV" means liquefied petroleum gas vehicle.
- (37) "MDGS" means modified DGS.
- (38) "MDV" means medium-duty vehicle.
- (39) "mmBtu" means million British Thermal Units.
- (40) "NERC" means the North American Electric Reliability Corporation.
- (41) "NGV" means natural gas vehicle.
- (42) "OFRS" means the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, the electronic reporting, trading, and compliance platform for the Clean Fuels Program and the Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program.
- (43) "OPGEE" means Oil Production Greenhouse Gas Emissions Estimator.
- (44) "PHEV" means partial hybrid electric vehicle.
- (45) "PTD" means product transfer document.
- (46) "REC" means Renewable Energy Certificate.
- (47) "RTC" means Renewable Thermal Certificate.

(48) "RFS" means the Renewable Fuel Standard implemented by the US Environmental Protection Agency.

(49) "scf" means standard cubic foot.

(50) "UCO" means used cooking oil.

(51) "ULSD" means ultra-low sulfur diesel.

(52) "WA-GREET" means the Washington Department of Ecology adopted version of the GREET model, including simplified calculators.

(53) "WDGS" means wet DGS.

(54) "WECC" means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council.

(55) "WREGIS" means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System run by the Western Electricity Coordinating Council.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 161-2018, minor correction filed 04/12/2018, effective 04/12/2018

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0330**

**Credit Generators: Providers of Electricity**

(1) Applicability. This rule applies to providers of electricity used as a transportation fuel.

(2) For residential charging. For electricity used to charge an electric vehicle at a residence, subsections (a) and (b) determine the person who is eligible to generate credits.

(a) Electric Utility. In order to generate credits for the following year, an electric utility must notify DEQ by October 1 of the current year whether it will generate credits. The utility must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500.

Once a utility has made a designation under this section that designation will remain in effect unless the utility requests a change in writing to DEQ.

(b) Backstop and Incremental Aggregators. If an electric utility does not register or designate an aggregator under subsection (a), then backstop and incremental aggregators are eligible to claim any credits that the utility could have generated for the following year, as provided in sections (10) and (11), as applicable. The backstop aggregator may claim any base credits and the incremental aggregator may claim any incremental credits.

(3) For non-residential charging. For electricity used to charge an electric vehicle at non-residential locations, such as in a public space, for a fleet, at a workplace, or at multi-family housing sites, subsections (a) through (c) determine the person who is eligible to generate credits.

(a) The owner of the electric-charging equipment may generate the credits. If the owner of charging equipment is not registered and that charging equipment is part of an electric vehicle supply equipment network, then the network service provider may register until and unless the owner registers.

(b) Electric Utility. If the owner of the electric-charging equipment does not generate the credits, then an electric utility or an aggregator designated to act on the utility's behalf is eligible to generate the credits. The utility or its aggregator must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500. Once a utility has made a designation under this section that designation will remain in effect unless the utility requests a change in writing to DEQ.

(c) Backstop and Incremental Aggregators. If an electric utility does not elect to generate the credits, then the backstop and incremental aggregators are eligible to claim any credits that the utility could have generated for the following year, as provided in sections (10) and (11), as applicable. The backstop aggregator may claim any base credits and the incremental aggregator may claim any incremental credits.

(4) Public Transit. For electricity used to power fixed guideway vehicles such as light rail systems, streetcars, aerial trams, or transit buses, a transit agency may generate the credits. The transit agency must have an active registration approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0500.

(5) Electric Forklifts. For electricity used to power forklifts, the forklift owner may generate the credits. If the forklift is being operated by a person other than the owner, the owner may generate the credits if they have detailed data that enables them to accurately report the electricity used to operate the forklift as required by OAR 340-253-1000(2), otherwise the operator of the forklift may generate the credits.

(6) Electric Transportation Refrigeration Units. The owner of the electric transportation refrigeration unit may generate credits for electricity used in transport refrigeration units.

(7) Electric Cargo Handling Equipment. The owner of the electric-charging equipment may generate the credits.

(8) Electric Ocean-Going Vessel. The owner of the equipment that provides electrical power from the shore to the vessel is eligible to generate credits.

(9) Electric Ground Support Equipment. The owner of the charging equipment for Ground Support Equipment is eligible to generate credits.

(10) Responsibilities to generate credits. Any person specified under sections (2) through (9) may generate clean fuel credits by complying with the registration, recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this division.

(11) Backstop Aggregator. The backstop aggregator that serves as the credit generator of electricity credits that have not been claimed by an electric utility, an aggregator designated by an electric utility, or an owner or service provider of electric charging equipment under sections (2) and (3).

(a) To qualify to submit an application to be a backstop aggregator, an organization must:

(A) Be an organization exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;

(B) Complete annual independent financial audits.

(b) An entity that wishes to be the backstop aggregator must submit an application with DEQ that includes:

(A) A description of the mission of the organization and how being a backstop aggregator fits into its mission;

(B) A description of the experience and expertise of key individuals in the organization who would be assigned to work associated with being a backstop aggregator;

(C) A plan describing:

(i) How the organization will promote transportation electrification statewide or in specific utility service territories, if applicable;

(ii) Any entities that the organization might partner with to implement its plan;

(iii) How the organization plans to use the revenue from the sale of credits, which may include, without limitation, programs that provide incentives to purchase electric vehicles or install electric vehicle chargers, opportunities to educate the public about electric vehicles, and anticipated costs to administer its plan; and

(iv) The financial controls that are, or will be put, in place to segregate funds from the sale of credits from other monies controlled by the organization.

(D) Its last three years of independent financial audits and I.R.S. form 990s, and proof that the I.R.S. has certified them as qualifying as an exempt organization under 501(c)(3);

(c) Initial applications to be a backstop aggregator are due to DEQ no later than March 15, 2018, to be eligible to be the backstop aggregator beginning in 2018. If the EQC does not approve the designation of a backstop aggregator under subsection (e), then DEQ may set a new deadline for applications if it decides to undertake a new selection process.

(d) Applications will be evaluated by DEQ with the assistance of relevant experts selected by DEQ. DEQ will evaluate applications based on the likelihood that the applicant will maximize the benefits from the credits it receives to expand the use of alternative fuel vehicles and reduce greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector in Oregon.

(e) DEQ may recommend an organization be designated as the initial backstop aggregator to the EQC by May 31, 2018. If DEQ does not recommend an organization to be the backstop aggregator or the EQC does not approve DEQ's recommendation, then DEQ may undertake a new selection process at a later date under the same criteria in subsections (b) and (d).

(f) Following EQC approval of an organization to be the backstop aggregator, DEQ and the organization may enter into a written agreement regarding its participation in the program. A written agreement must be in place prior to the backstop aggregator registering an account in the OFRS and receiving credits for the first time. The backstop aggregator must:

(A) By March 31st of each year, submit a report that summarizes the previous year's activity including:

(i) How much revenue was generated from the credits it received;

(ii) A description of activities including the status of each activity, where each activity took place, and each activity's budget, including administrative costs, and an estimate of its outcomes; and

(iii) The results of its most recent independent financial audit.

(B) Maintain records and make them available upon request by DEQ, including records required to be maintained under OAR 340-253-0600 and, in addition, any records relating to its application, the programs it operates using the proceeds from the sale of credits under this program, and any of the organization's financial records.

(g) If DEQ determines that a backstop aggregator is in violation of this division or the agreement that it enters into with DEQ to be the backstop aggregator, DEQ may rescind its designation and solicit applications to select a new backstop aggregator.

(h) If backstop aggregator wishes to terminate its agreement with DEQ, then DEQ may solicit applications to select a new backstop aggregator.

(i) After a backstop aggregator has been in place for three years, DEQ may hold a new selection process to appoint a backstop aggregator for future years. Unless DEQ has rescinded an organization as backstop aggregator under subsection (g), the current backstop aggregator may apply to be re-designated as the backstop aggregator for future years.

(12) Incremental Aggregator.

(a) For non-residential charging, incremental credits may be claimed by the eligible credit generator identified in sections (3)-(9) of this rule.

(b) For residential charging, the following entities may claim incremental credits:

(A) An electric utility claiming base credits for the same vehicles under subsection (2)(a) or its designated aggregator if it notifies DEQ by June 15 or December 15 that it wishes to begin generating incremental credits starting with the charging covered by the next period of residential electric vehicle charging. A utility's election remains in place until it informs DEQ otherwise; or

(B) Incremental Aggregator. The incremental aggregator that serves as the credit generator of incremental electricity credits that have not been claimed by an electric utility, an aggregator designated by an electric utility, or the eligible credit generator under sections (3)-(8). The incremental aggregator will be selected as provided in subsection (c).

(c) Selection of the incremental aggregator.

(A) To qualify to submit an application to be the incremental aggregator, an organization must:

(i) Be an organization exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; and

(ii) Complete annual independent financial audits.



(B) An entity that wishes to be the incremental aggregator must submit an application with DEQ that includes:

(i) A description of the mission of the organization and how being the incremental aggregator fits into its mission;

(ii) A description of the experience and expertise of key individuals in the organization who would be assigned to work associated with being the incremental aggregator;

(iii) How the organization plans to promote transportation electrification statewide in an equitable manner and conduct programs on a statewide basis;

(iv) The financial controls that are, or will be put, in place to segregate funds from the sale of credits from other monies controlled by the organization; and

(v) Its last three years of independent financial audits and I.R.S. form 990s, and proof that the I.R.S. has certified them as qualifying as an exempt organization under 501(c)(3).

(C) Initial applications to be the incremental aggregator are due to DEQ no later than December 31, 2022, to be eligible to be selected by the EQC to be the incremental aggregator beginning with 2020 residential EV crediting. If the EQC does not approve the designation of an incremental aggregator under subsection (11)(e), then DEQ may set a new deadline for applications if it decides to undertake a new selection process.

(D) Applications to be the incremental aggregator will be evaluated by DEQ in partnership with the equity advisory committee selected under subsection (11)(j). DEQ will evaluate applications based on the likelihood that the applicant will use the revenue from the credits it receives to advance transportation electrification statewide with a focus on actions that will help vulnerable populations and communities impacted by air pollution and climate change.

(E) Based on DEQ's review of applications to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ may recommend that an applicant organization be designated as the initial incremental aggregator to the EQC by August 15, 2021. If DEQ does not recommend an organization to be the incremental aggregator or the EQC does not approve DEQ's recommendation, then DEQ may undertake a new selection process at a later date under the same process and criteria in paragraphs (11)(c)(A) through (D).

(F) Following EQC approval of an organization to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ and the organization may enter into a written agreement regarding the selected organization's participation in the program. In addition to the requirements described in paragraph (11)(c)(K), a written agreement must be in place prior to the incremental aggregator receiving credits for the first time. The incremental aggregator must:

(i) By March 31st of each year, submit a report that summarizes the previous year's activity including:

(I) How much revenue was generated from the credits it received;

(II) A description of activities including the status of each activity, where each activity took place, and each activity's budget, including administrative costs, and an estimate of its outcomes; and

(III) The results of its most recent independent financial audit; and

(ii) Maintain records and make them available to DEQ upon request by DEQ, including records required to be maintained under OAR 340-253-0600 and, in addition, any records relating to its application, the programs it operates using the proceeds from the sale of credits under this program, and any of the organization's financial records.

(G) If DEQ determines that an incremental aggregator is in violation of this division or the agreement that it enters into with DEQ to be the incremental aggregator, DEQ may rescind its designation and solicit applications to select a new incremental aggregator.

(H) If the incremental aggregator wishes to terminate its agreement with DEQ, then DEQ may solicit applications to select a new incremental aggregator.

(I) After an incremental aggregator has been in place for three years, DEQ may hold a new selection process to appoint an incremental aggregator for future years. Unless DEQ has rescinded an organization as incremental aggregator under paragraph (11)(c)(G), the current backstop aggregator may apply to be re-designated as the incremental aggregator for future years.

(J) Equity advisory committee. DEQ will appoint and convene an advisory committee to help the agency design projects and programs for the incremental aggregator to implement that prioritize the revenue for transportation electrification projects that equitably distribute benefits and address the needs and interests of impacted communities that are the most vulnerable to the adverse effects of transportation air pollution and climate change. The committee will also advise DEQ in its review of reports on utility spending, and:

(i) The committee will advise DEQ in:

(I) The selection of the incremental aggregator;

(II) Establishing criteria that will be used to set priorities to be carried out by the incremental aggregator;

(III) Developing the annual work plan for the incremental aggregator;

(IV) Identifying areas of need that should be prioritized by utility projects and programs paid for by revenue from CFP incremental credit sales in order to ensure equitable outcomes and benefits;

(V) Reviewing the utility reports submitted under OAR 340-253-0640(9); and

(VI) Reviewing the performance of the incremental aggregator;

(ii) DEQ will solicit applications for residents of the state of Oregon to be appointed to the equity advisory committee. DEQ will seek representatives with the following interests and areas of expertise as well as representatives from the following communities:

(I) Transportation and transportation electrification; and

(II) Environmental Justice Communities

(iii) DEQ will solicit applications to serve on the equity advisory committee in May 2021 and may select the committee from those applicants. Committee members may serve terms of three years and DEQ may annually solicit applications and make additional selections to serve on the committee.

(K) The incremental aggregator must consult with DEQ and the equity advisory committee to propose an annual workplan to guide its spending for the next year, subject to approval by DEQ. DEQ will not award credits to the incremental aggregator unless DEQ has approved such workplan and the incremental aggregator has followed such workplan. The incremental aggregator and DEQ may mutually agree to modify the annual workplan at any time, after consultation with the equity advisory committee. Projects to be undertaken by the incremental aggregator may include:

(i) Electrification and battery swap programs for school or transit buses;

(ii) Electrification of drayage trucks;

(iii) Investment in public EV charging infrastructure and EV charging infrastructure in multi-family residences;

(iv) Investment in electric mobility solutions, such as EV sharing and ride-hailing programs;

(v) Multilingual marketing, education, and outreach designed to increase awareness and adoption of EVs and clean mobility options that includes information about their benefits to individuals, the environment, and human health;

(vi) Additional rebates and incentives for low-income individuals beyond existing local, federal and state rebates and incentives, for:

- (I) Purchasing or leasing new or previously owned EVs;
- (II) Installing EV charging infrastructure in residences and related electrical work;
- (III) Promoting the use of public transit and other clean mobility; and
- (IV) Off-setting costs for residential or non-residential EV charging; and
- (vii) Other projects that promote transportation electrification in or for Environmental Justice Communities and that are reviewed by the equity advisory committee and approved by DEQ. Individuals and organizations may submit proposals for such projects to DEQ for consideration, and the application must include:

(I) A complete description of the project, the demonstration that the project promotes transportation electrification in Environmental Justice, or that the project provides increased access to electric transportation for those communities; and

(II) Evidence that the project was developed in coordination with local environmental justice advocates, local community-based organizations, local units of government, or multiple such entities.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 1-2019, minor correction filed 01/03/2019, effective 01/03/2019

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0400**

**Carbon Intensities**

(1) OR-GREET. Carbon intensities for fuels must be calculated using OR-GREET 4.0 or a model approved by DEQ. If a party wishes to use a modified or different lifecycle carbon intensity model, it must be approved by DEQ in advance of an application under OAR 340-253-0450.

(2) DEQ review of carbon intensities. DEQ will regularly review the carbon intensities used in the CFP and must consider, at a minimum, changes to:

(a) The sources of crude and associated factors that affect emissions such as flaring rates, extraction technologies, capture of fugitive emissions, and energy sources;

(b) The sources of natural gas and associated factors that affect emissions such as extraction technologies, capture of fugitive emissions, and energy sources;

(c) Fuel economy standards and energy economy ratios;

(d) GREET, OR-GREET, CA-GREET, WA-GREET, GTAP, AEZ-EF or OPGEE;

(e) Methods to calculate lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions;

(f) Methods to quantify indirect land use change; and

(g) Methods to quantify other indirect effects.

(3) Statewide carbon intensities.

(a) Registered parties must use the statewide average carbon intensities listed in Table 4 under OAR 340-253-8010 for the following fuels:

(A) Clear gasoline or the gasoline blendstock of a blended gasoline fuel;

(B) Clear diesel or the diesel blendstock of a blended diesel fuel;

(C) Fossil CNG;; and

(D) Fossil LPG.

(b) For electricity suppliers,

(A) The statewide average electricity carbon intensity is calculated annually under OAR 340-253-0470 and posted on the DEQ website.

(B) A registered party may use an electricity carbon intensity different from the statewide average under subsection (b)(A) if:

(i) The utility has applied for and received an individual carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0470(3);

(ii) The party generates lower carbon electricity at the same location as it is dispensed into a motor vehicle consistent with the conditions of the approved fuel pathway code under OAR 340-253-0470(4); or

(iii) The party retires RECs to claim renewable electricity from offsite consistent with the requirements of OAR 340-253-0470(5).

(4) Carbon intensities for established fuel pathways. Except as provided in sections (3) or (5), registered parties may use a carbon intensity that:

(a) CARB has certified for use in the California Low Carbon Fuel Standard program, that has been adjusted for fuel transportation distances, indirect land use change and other comparable adjustments, and that has been reviewed and approved by DEQ as being consistent with OR-GREET 3.0; or

(b) Matches the description of a fuel pathway listed in Table 4 under OAR 340-253-8010.

(5) Primary alternative fuel pathway classifications. If it is not possible to identify an applicable carbon intensity under either section (3) or (4), then the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator has the option to develop its own fuel pathway and apply for it to be certified under 340-253-0450. Fuel pathway applications fall into one of two tiers:

(a) Tier 1. Conventionally-produced alternative fuels of a type that have been well-evaluated in the Oregon and California low carbon fuel standards. Tier 1 fuels include:

(A) Starch- and sugar-based ethanol, and ethanol from corn kernel fiber cellulose;

(B) Biodiesel produced from conventional feedstocks such as plant oils, tallow and related animal wastes and used cooking oil;

(C) Renewable diesel, propane, naphtha, or alternative jet fuel produced from conventional feedstocks such as plant oils, tallow and related animal wastes and used cooking oil using a hydrotreater;

(D) Natural Gas;

(E) Biomethane from landfills; anaerobic digestion of dairy and swine manure or wastewater sludge; and food, vegetative or other organic waste;

(F) Biogas to electricity;

(G) Hydrogen;

(b) Tier 2. All fuels not included in Tier 1 including but not limited to:

(A) Cellulosic alcohols;

(B) Biomethane from other sources;

(C) Biogenic feedstocks co-processed at a petroleum refinery;

(D) Tier 1 fuels using innovative methods, including but not limited to carbon capture and sequestration or a process that cannot be accurately modeled using the simplified

calculators, or where the applicant seeks to modify any emissions factor contained in a Tier 1 calculator; and

(E) Any other fuel not listed as a Tier 1 fuel.

(6) Specified source feedstocks. Fuels that are produced from a specified source feedstock may be eligible for a reduced carbon intensity value when applying under OAR 340-253-0450 so long as they meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Specified source feedstocks are non-primary products of commercial or industrial processes for food, fuel or other consumer products and include, but are not limited to:

(A) Used cooking oil, animal fats, fish oil, yellow grease, distiller's corn oil, distiller's sorghum oil, brown grease, and other fats, oils, and greases;

(B) Small-diameter, non-merchantable forestry residues removed for the purpose of forest fire fuel reduction, or forest stand improvement, and from a treatment where non-clear cutting occurred;

(C) Municipal solid waste that is diverted from landfill disposal; and

(D) Any feedstock designated as such under OAR 340-253-0450(10)(d).

(b) The specified source feedstocks are used in fuel pathways for biodiesel; renewable diesel; alternative jet fuel; co-processed refinery products; biomethane supplied using book and claim accounting and claimed as a feedstock for CNG, LNG, L-CNG; or steam-methane reformation produced hydrogen;

(c) Under OAR 340-253-0450(10)(d), any feedstock can be designated as a specified source feedstock if requested by a supplier using site-specific carbon intensity data or if it is specified in a fuel pathway approval condition; and

(d) Chain-of-custody evidence must be used to demonstrate the proper characterization and accuracy of the quantity of the specified source feedstocks going into a fuel production facility or claimed as biomethane, subject to all of the following provisions:

(A) Chain-of-custody evidence must be provided to the verifier and to DEQ upon request;

(B) Joint applicants may assume responsibility for different portions of the chain-of-custody evidence;

(C) Fuel pathway applicants using specified source feedstocks must maintain either:

(i) Delivery records that show shipments of feedstock type and quantity directly from the point of origin to the fuel production facility; or

(ii) Information from material balance or energy balance systems that control and record the assignment of input characteristics to output quantities at relevant points along the feedstock supply chain between the point of origin and the fuel production facility; and

(e) In order to maintain the fuel pathway, the fuel production and any joint applicant must meet the following requirements:

(A) Maintain records of the type and quantity of feedstock obtained from each supplier, including feedstock transaction records, feedstock transfer documents pursuant to (f), weighbridge tickets, bills of lading or other documentation for all incoming and outgoing feedstocks;

(B) Maintain records used for material balance and energy balance calculations; and

(C) Ensure DEQ staff and verifier access to audit feedstock suppliers to demonstrate proper accounting of attributes and conformance with certified CI data.

(f) Requirements for Feedstock Attestation Letter. Each entity in the supply chain for a specified source feedstock must maintain a specified source feedstock attestation letter. This applies to both pathways that are originally certified by DEQ and those that are recertifications of CARB-approved pathways. The specified source feedstock attestation must make the following specific attestations:

(A) The specified source feedstocks have not undergone additional processing, such as drying or cleanup, except as explicitly included by the fuel producer in their lifecycle analysis and pathway carbon intensity;

(B) All data and information supplied to the fuel producer and DEQ are true and accurate in all areas, including but not limited to:

(i) Specified Source Feedstocks meet the applicable definitions of this division or as defined in the pathway conditions approved by DEQ during the certification of this producer's fuel pathway application;

(ii) Deliveries of the specified source feedstock(s) consist entirely of what is documented on the feedstock transfer documents and are not mixed or altered with any materials that do not meet the definition of that specified source feedstock; and

(iii) The specified source feedstocks were not intentionally produced, modified, or contaminated to meet the definition; and

(C) The signed specified source feedstock supplier attestation letter must:

(i) Be maintained by that feedstock supplier, and submitted as an electronic copy upon request by a verifier, verification body, or DEQ;



(ii) Be on company letterhead;

(iii) Be maintained separately for each specified source feedstock;

(iv) Be signed by an authorized representative employee of the specified source feedstock supplier; and

(v) Include the following attestation that has been signed and dated:

“I certify that the [insert name of specified source feedstock in question] supplied by [insert name of facility or company] meets all of the following requirements: 1) the specified source feedstock meets the definition under the Oregon Administrative Rule 340-253-0040, or the specified source feedstock definition included in the operating conditions of the fuel producer’s pathway application this feedstock is being supplied to; 2) the specified source feedstock has not undergone additional processing, such as drying or clean-up, except as explicitly included in the pathway lifecycle analysis and carbon intensity; 3) deliveries of the specified source feedstock consist entirely of what is documented on the feedstock transfer documents and are not mixed with any other materials that do not meet the definition of specified source feedstock; and 4) the specified source feedstock was not intentionally modified or contaminated to meet this definition.

By signing this letter, [insert name of feedstock supplier] accepts responsibility for the information herein. I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the statements and information in this document. I certify that the statements and information are true, accurate, and complete.”

(7) The carbon intensity value certified under OAR 340-253-0450, including any margin of safety requested by the fuel producer or imposed as a condition of approving a pathway, is the maximum carbon intensity value that a fuel can be reported in the CFP. The actual operational carbon intensity of a fuel will be calculated from the most recent production data covering 24 months of the fuel production facility’s operation. Registered parties may not report fuel transactions under any certified carbon intensity unless the actual operational carbon intensity is equal to or less than the certified CI.

(8) Fuel producers labeling fuel sold in Oregon with a carbon intensity under the CFP and registered parties using those labeled carbon intensities to report in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, must ensure that the fuel so labeled and reported will be found to have an actual operational lifecycle carbon intensity equal to or below its certified carbon intensity.

(9) Transition from OR-GREET 3.0 to OR-GREET 4.0. OR-GREET 3.0 pathways and recertifications of CA-GREET 3.0 pathways shall remain valid for 2025 reporting. Only OR-GREET 4.0 or recertified CA-GREET 4.0 pathways may be used for reporting from 2026 onward. New fuel pathway applications made using OR-GREET 3.0 will not be

accepted in 2025, but DEQ will review any pending OR-GREET 3.0 pathway applications it receives prior to January 1, 2025. New recertification applications for CA-GREET 3.0 pathways will not be accepted after March 31, 2025.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021  
DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020  
DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019  
DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017  
DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16  
DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15  
DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14  
DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14  
DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0450**

**Obtaining a Carbon Intensity**

- (1) Fuel producers can apply to obtain a carbon intensity by following the process to obtain a carbon intensity under this rule.
- (2) Applicants seeking approval to use a carbon intensity that is currently approved by the CARB must provide:
  - (a) The application package submitted to CARB;
  - (b) The CARB-approved Tier 1 or Tier 2 CA-GREET 4.0 calculator, and the OR-GREET 4.0 equivalent with the fuel transportation distance and mode modified for the fuel pathway to Oregon;
  - (c) The CARB review report or staff summary for the approved fuel pathway;
  - (d) A positive or qualified positive validation or verification statement for the pathway issued under the CARB verification program required by California Code of Regulations Title 17, § 95500;
  - (e) Any other supporting materials relating to the fuel pathway, as requested by DEQ; and
  - (f) If the applicant is seeking to use a provisional fuel pathway approved by CARB, then the applicant must submit to DEQ the ongoing documentation it provides to CARB, and as required in section (6). The applicant must provide DEQ within fourteen calendar days:

(A) Any additional documentation it has submitted to CARB; and

(B) A notification of any changes to the status of its CARB-approved provisional fuel pathway.

(3) Applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity using either the Tier 1 or Tier 2 calculator must submit the following information:

(a) Company name and full mailing address;

(b) Company contact person's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, email address, and website address;

(c) Facility name (or names if more than one facility is covered by the application);

(d) Facility address (or addresses if more than one facility is covered by the application);

(e) EPA's assigned Facility ID for facilities covered by the RFS program;

(f) Facility geographical coordinates (for each facility covered by the application);

(g) Facility contact person's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, and email address;

(h) Facility nameplate production capacity in million gallons per year for each facility covered by the application, or an equivalent figure for facilities that do not produce liquid fuels;

(i) If applicable, consultant's contact information including the name, title or position, phone number, mobile phone number, facsimile number, email address, and website URL; and

(j) Declaration whether the applicant is applying for a carbon intensity for a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel.

(4) In addition to the items in section (3), applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity for a Tier 1 fuel using one of the simplified calculators must submit the following and any other materials or information related to the fuel pathway requested by DEQ:

(a) The applicable simplified calculator with all necessary inputs completed, following the instructions in the applicable instruction manual dated September 2024 for that calculator;

(b) The most recent RFS third party engineering report, if one has been conducted for the facility; and

(c) Proof that the inputs completed in the simplified calculator supplied under subsection (a) are correct in the form of a positive or qualified positive verification statement from an approved verification body, provided in compliance with OAR chapter 340, division 272, stating that it has reviewed and validated all of the data used to form the inputs for the Tier 1 calculator submitted under subsection (a).

(5) In addition to the items in section (3), applicants seeking to obtain a carbon intensity for a Tier 2 fuel using the full OR-GREET 4.0 model must first submit the information required in subsections (b) through (h) to DEQ and request approval of their proposed approach for modeling the carbon intensity of their pathway or pathways. In response to such a submission, DEQ may either approve it, deny it, or approve it with draft operating conditions that a verifier can use to determine the scope of the verification services they must provide. If DEQ denies the submission, DEQ must provide the applicant with an explanation why it was denied, and the applicant may resubmit information to seek an approval. Once the applicant gains DEQ's initial approval, they may then seek verification of their application under OAR chapter 340, division 272, in order to satisfy subsection (a). Then they must submit the following and any other materials or information related to the fuel pathway requested by DEQ:

(a) Proof that the Tier 2 model inputs are correct in the form of a positive or qualified positive verification statement from an approved verification body, provided in compliance with OAR chapter 340, division 272, stating that it has reviewed and validated all the data used to form the inputs for the Tier 2 calculator submitted under subsection (c);

(b) The geographical coordinates of the fuel production facility;

(c) A completed Tier 2 model;

(d) Process flow diagrams that depict the complete fuel production process;

(e) Applicable air permits issued for the facility;

(f) A copy of the RFS third party engineering report, if available;

(g) A copy of the RFS fuel producer co-products report; and

(h) A lifecycle analysis report that describes the fuel pathway and describes in detail the calculation of carbon intensity for the fuel. The report shall contain sufficient detail to allow staff to replicate the carbon intensity the applicant calculated. The applicant must describe all inputs to, and outputs from, the fuel production process that are part of the fuel pathway.

(6) Applicants seeking a provisional carbon intensity. If a fuel production facility has been in full commercial production for at least 90 calendar days but less than 24 months, it can apply for a provisional carbon intensity. An existing facility that undergoes

a major modification that affects its fuel production process and energy use may also apply for a provision carbon intensity.

(a) The applicant shall submit operating records covering all periods of full commercial operation in accordance with sections (2) through (5).

(b) DEQ may approve the provisional carbon intensity under section (9).

(c) At any time before the plant reaches a full 24 months of full commercial production, DEQ may revise as appropriate the operational carbon intensity based on the required ongoing submittals or other information it learns.

(d) If, after a plant has been in full commercial production for more than 24 months of full commercial production, the facility's operational carbon intensity is higher than the provisionally certified carbon intensity, DEQ will replace the certified carbon intensity with the operational carbon intensity in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System and adjust the credit balance accordingly.

(e) If the facility's operational carbon intensity appears to be lower than the certified carbon intensity, DEQ will take no action. The applicant may, however, petition DEQ for a new carbon intensity that reflects the operational data. In support of such a petition, the applicant must submit a revised application packet that fully documents the requested reduction.

(7) Applicants employing co-processing at a petroleum refinery. Applicants employing co-processing of biogenic feedstocks at a petroleum refinery must submit all information required under sections (3) and (5).

(a) For the renewable diesel or other renewable refinery product of the fuel, the applicant must also submit:

(A) The planned proportions of biogenic feedstocks to be processed;

(B) A detailed methodology for the attribution of biogenic feedstocks to the renewable products; and

(C) The corresponding carbon intensities from each biogenic feedstock.

(b) The attribution methodology will be subject to approval by DEQ and may be modified at DEQ's discretion based on ongoing reporting of production data at the refinery.

(c) DEQ may adjust the carbon intensities applied for under this section as it determines is appropriate.

(8) Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate Carbon Intensities. A registered party that has purchased a fuel without a carbon intensity must submit a

request to DEQ for permission to use a temporary fuel pathway code found in Table 9 under OAR 340-253-8010, or a temporary fuel pathway code otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(12). A fuel producer may also apply to DEQ for approval to have a temporary fuel pathway code assigned to its facility.

(a) The request must:

(A) Be submitted within 45 calendar days of the end of the calendar quarter for which the applicant is seeking to use a temporary fuel pathway code; and

(B) Explain and document that the production facility is unknown or that the production facility is known but there is no approved fuel pathway code.

(b) Temporary fuel pathway codes may be used for up to two calendar quarters. If more time is needed to obtain a carbon intensity, the party that obtained the temporary fuel pathway must submit an additional request to DEQ for an extension of the authorization to use a temporary fuel pathway code.

(c) If DEQ grants a request to use a temporary fuel pathway code, credits and deficits may be generated subject to the quarterly reporting provisions in OAR 340-253-0630. DEQ may impose conditions on the use of a temporary fuel pathway code by an applicant in order to ensure the accuracy and proper reporting of the carbon intensity being used.

(9) For hydrogen Tier 1 or Tier 2 applications where the hydrogen is produced using either or both biomethane and renewable electricity through a book and claim method:

(a) The producer of the hydrogen must submit retirement records from an electronic tracking system recognized by DEQ such as WREGIS or M-RETS Renewable Thermal on an annual basis demonstrating that the environmental attributes of the renewable electricity and biomethane, as applicable, were not claimed in any other program except for one or more of the following:

(A) The federal RFS;

(B) Any federal tax credit program; and

(C) The greenhouse gas reporting program under OAR chapter 340, division 215 or an equivalent emissions inventory applicable to hydrogen production that is out-of-state and the producer is required to report its energy consumption to such an inventory; and

(b) If the producer of the hydrogen is making any claim regarding the use of the hydrogen as a vehicle fuel under any program described in subsection (a), the producer's CFP claim must be for the same use and volume of hydrogen as is being claimed in the other program(s);

(10) Review and approval process to use carbon intensities for fuels other than grid electricity and renewable electricity with a deemed CI of zero under OAR 340-253-0470.

(a) For applications proposing to use CARB-approved fuel pathways, including provisional fuel pathways, DEQ will:

(A) Confirm that the proposed fuel pathway is consistent with OR-GREET 4.0; and

(B) Review the materials submitted under subsection (2) and request additional materials if necessary.

(b) For applications proposing to use a Tier 1 or Tier 2 calculator, DEQ may approve the application if it can:

(A) Replicate the calculator outputs;

(B) Verify the energy consumption and other inputs; and

(C) Agrees with the following in the application:

(i) Its classification of its feedstock(s);

(ii) The scope of its lifecycle and, for Tier 2 applications, how the process has been modeled and if the carbon intensity values are scientifically defensible in the DEQ's engineering and scientific judgement;

(iii) Any modifications to emissions factors;

(iv) Any other aspects of the pathway(s) in the application that affect the carbon intensity value.

(D) For Tier 2 pathway applications, if DEQ intends to approve an application, it first must:

(i) Present a review report with a proposed carbon intensity value or values and operating conditions to the applicant or applicants. If the applicant or applicants accept the proposed review report, carbon intensity value(s) and operating conditions, DEQ will post the review report and application on its website for a 14-day public comment period. DEQ staff will work with the applicant to aggregate and summarize any submitted data in order to ameliorate concerns regarding trade secrets included in the application. The aggregated data must still allow external stakeholders to understand the pathway(s) and carbon intensity value(s) that DEQ is proposing to approve; and

(ii) Based on comments received during that public comment period, DEQ may move forward with approving the application as provided in this section, deny the application, request additional information from the applicant or applicants, or modify the review

report. If DEQ modifies the review report or receives additional information that has a material bearing on the proposed EER value, it will issue the modified review report and any affected supplemental materials for another round of public comment.

(c) If DEQ has approved or denied an application for a carbon intensity under this rule, DEQ will notify the applicant of its determination.

(d) DEQ may impose conditions in its approval of a carbon intensity under this rule. Conditions may include specific limitations, recordkeeping or reporting requirements, adherence to protocols to assure carbon reduction or sequestration claims, or operational conditions that DEQ determines should apply to assure the ongoing accuracy and proper use of the approved carbon intensity. Failure to meet those conditions may result in the carbon intensity approval being revoked, an enforcement action being taken by DEQ, or both.

(A) For applicants seeking a provisional fuel pathway, DEQ will specify the conditions used to establish the fuel pathway.

(i) In order to maintain an active provisional fuel pathway eligible to generate credits, the applicant must file the annual fuel pathway report and seek third-party verification if required under OAR 340-253-0700.

(ii) At any point during the 24 months following the certification of a provisional fuel pathway, DEQ may revise as appropriate the CI score for the provisional fuel pathway based on new information or a better understanding of the fuel pathway.

(iii) DEQ may remove the provisional status of the fuel pathway after the applicant provides 24 months of operational data with a positive or qualified positive verification status.

(iv) For fuel pathways that are not subject to verification, DEQ may remove the provisional status upon review of 24 months of operational data demonstrating that the fuel pathway data supports the provisional CI.

(B) For a CARB-approved fuel pathway that DEQ has approved for use in Oregon, if at any time the fuel pathway approval is revoked by CARB then:

(i) The fuel pathway holder must inform DEQ within seven calendar days of the revocation and provide DEQ with documentation related to that decision.

(ii) Upon DEQ request, the fuel pathway holder must provide to DEQ additional documentation.

(iii) DEQ may at its discretion revoke its approval of the fuel pathways for use in Oregon at any time.



(iv) If CARB modifies its approval of the fuel pathway, then the fuel pathway holder must notify DEQ of the modification not later than 14 calendar days after CARB's modification and must provide to DEQ any accompanying documentation the fuel pathway holder received from CARB.

(v) Based on the underlying facts that led to CARB's modification of the fuel pathway status, within 30 calendar days DEQ may modify its approval, take no action, or revoke its approval and will provide the fuel pathway holder with written notice of its decision.

(e) In order to receive and maintain an active fuel pathway code under this rule, the producer of any fuel must:

(A) Maintain an active registration with the AFP;

(B) Provide proof of delivery to Oregon through a physical pathway demonstration in the quarter in which the fuel is first reported in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System;

(C) Comply with the requirements of this division and OAR chapter 340, division 272. In addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies for violations of this division, failure to timely submit an annual fuel pathway report or a required verification statement for fuel pathways will result in the deactivation of those fuel pathways;

(D) For non-provisional fuel pathways, a fuel producer must inform DEQ within fourteen calendar days after it becomes aware that its operational carbon intensity will exceed its certified carbon intensity on one or more fuel pathways; and

(E) If a fuel pathway employs carbon capture and sequestration, the fuel pathway holder or joint applicant must submit annual reports of greenhouse gas emissions reductions, project operations, and ongoing monitoring results. Reports must include measurements of relevant parameters sufficient to ensure that the quantification and documentation of CO<sub>2</sub> sequestered is replicable and verifiable. DEQ may specify a protocol for measuring and reporting such information in its approval of such an application;

(f) Annual Fuel Pathway Reports. Each fuel pathway holder must submit an annual fuel pathway report into the AFP no later than March 31st of each calendar year. The annual fuel pathway report must include:

(A) The certified version of the simplified OR-GREET or full OR-GREET calculator, as applicable, updated to include the most recent two calendar years of operational data;

(B) If the fuel pathway is a recertification of a CARB-approved fuel pathway, the fuel pathway holder must comply with regulations under OAR 340-253-0450(10)(d)(B);

(C) The annual fuel pathway report for renewable electricity and hydrogen pathways, in addition to the applicable calculator, must include invoices or metering records

substantiating the quantity of renewable electricity or biomethane or low-CI inputs procured from a qualifying source. If the renewable electricity, biomethane, or other qualifying source of low-CI inputs is owned by another party, the unredacted contract by which the fuel pathway holder obtained those environmental attributes must be provided;(D) If a fuel or fuel production process involves biomethane, biogas, or renewable electricity, the fuel producer must provide the attestation regarding environmental attributes or proof of non-generation or retirement of any RECs or RTCs as required by OAR 340-253-0640 or OAR 340-253-0470(5)(d); and

(E) For biomethane injected into a natural gas common carrier pipeline, then:

(i) The retirement records for the RTCs from M-RETS Renewable Thermal or another renewable thermal tracking system recognized by DEQ. The use of an electronic tracking system is required instead of an attestation, and the specific volume of biomethane claimed as being used as a feedstock for the fuel production process must have been injected into the pipeline in the current or prior quarter as the fuel is being produced;

(ii) If the renewable electricity, biomethane, or other qualifying source of low-CI inputs is owned by another party, the unredacted contract and unredacted invoices by which the fuel pathway holder obtained those environmental attributes must be provided; and

(iii) Biomethane can only be claimed in this manner in a fuel pathway application as the feedstock for CNG, LNG, L-CNG or hydrogen production, and cannot be claimed as an energy source for another fuel production process;

(F) Any fuel pathway holder, including a joint applicant, who is not subject to site visits by a third party verifier, whose fuel pathway involves the use of renewable or low-CI process energy, must submit invoices for that energy to the AFP. Additionally, for any renewable electricity, including an on-site or directly connected generator, that is used to reduce the carbon intensity of electricity used as a fuel or hydrogen production via electrolysis, the fuel pathway holder must upload records demonstrating that any renewable energy certificates generated were retired in WREGIS or another comparable, recognized REC tracking system for the purpose of lowering the certified CI, or for credit generation. Any offsite source of renewable electricity must meet the qualifications in OAR 340-253-0470(5).;

(G) Any temporally-variable information that was requested or required by DEQ to be included in the initial application as supplemental information, or any required data or documentation listed in the pathway's operating conditions;

(H) Any additional information requested by DEQ after its review of the annual fuel pathway report; and

(I) If the verified operational CI as calculated from the operational data covering the prior two calendar years of production is found to be lower than the certified CI, and a

positive verification statement is issued for this period, the fuel pathway holder may elect to keep the original certified CI or may request to replace the certified CI with the verified operational CI. The new certified CI will take effect for the following reporting year. DEQ may elect to make the new certified CI a provisional pathway if it determines that the fuel production facility or fuel pathway has undergone a significant modification from its original certification, or is a novel fuel or fuel pathway from that facility. The fuel pathway holder may elect to add a margin of safety to the new certified CI and must submit an attestation that the new CI can be maintained through the next reporting period with the acknowledgement that exceeding the newly certified CI in subsequent annual reports or verifications is a violation of the requirements of this division. For a fuel pathway with a carbon capture and sequestration project, that margin of safety elected to be added by a fuel producer must be added on top of any required contribution of credits to the reserve account established under OAR 340-253-1060.

(g) If DEQ determines that a proposal for a carbon intensity has not met the criteria in subsection (b), DEQ will notify the applicant that the proposal is denied and identify the basis for the denial.

(h) Notwithstanding OAR 340-253-0670, DEQ may modify any approved fuel pathway CI or approval conditions upon receipt of a verification statement that shows that the verified operational CI is higher than the certified CI.

(i) Any applicant for a fuel pathway under this rule may include a margin of safety in its application which will increase its certified CI in order to account for potential process variability and to reduce the risk that it will violate this division by having its operational CI exceed its certified CI.

(j) In approving applications or adjusting certified CIs through an Annual Fuel Pathway Report for fuel producers that employ carbon capture and sequestration, DEQ may require the applicant to make a contribution of credits to the reserve account as described in OAR 340-253-1060.

(11) Completeness determination process. DEQ will follow the steps described in subsections (a) through (d) to determine whether a fuel pathway application is complete.

(a) For Tier 2 applications, DEQ will seek to determine whether the proposed modeling approach and application package is complete and valid within 1 month after receiving a application prior to releasing it for validation.

(b) If DEQ determines the proposal is complete, DEQ will notify the applicant in writing of the completeness determination.

(c) If DEQ determines the proposal is incomplete, DEQ will notify the applicant of the deficiencies. The applicant has 30 calendar days to address the deficiencies or DEQ will

deny the application. Upon request, DEQ may grant an extension of up to 30 additional days.

(d) If the applicant submits supplemental information, DEQ will determine if the supplemental submittal is complete within 30 calendar days, or will notify the party and identify the continued deficiencies within that time. This process may repeat until the application is deemed complete or 180 calendar days have elapsed from the date that the applicant first submitted the application.

(12) Issuing additional substitute and temporary fuel pathway codes. For new fuels or new fuel blends being provided within Oregon, registered parties may request that DEQ issue additional fuel pathway codes that can be used in the same manner as those in Tables 8 or 9 (substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes) under OAR 340-253-8010. DEQ may approve such substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes if it concludes they are technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence. If any are approved, DEQ will post these additional fuel pathway codes in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System and on its public website for the Clean Fuels Program. All of the following requirements apply to such requests:

(a) Requests must be made in writing to DEQ.

(b) If DEQ concludes the proposed fuel pathway may be technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence, then it will post the proposed new substitute or temporary fuel pathway codes on its website and take comments for:

(A) 14 calendar days in the case of a substitute fuel pathway code; or

(B) 45 calendar days in the case of a temporary fuel pathway code.

(c) DEQ will consider any comments received, make any modifications, if necessary, and make a final decision on the proposed fuel pathway.

(d) If DEQ concludes the proposed fuel pathway is technically sound and supported by appropriate evidence, then DEQ may approve it and publish its final decision on its website.

(e) Any newly approved substitute or temporary fuel pathway code will be effective for use in the quarter in which it is approved.

(13) Measurement accuracy.

(a) All measurement devices that log or record data for use in a fuel pathway application must comply with the manufacturer-recommended calibration frequency and precision requirements. If manufacturer-recommendations are not provided, the measurement devices must be calibrated at least every six years.

(b) Requests to Postpone Calibration. For units and processes that operate continuously with infrequent outages, it may not be possible to meet manufacturer-recommended calibration deadlines for measurement devices as required under subsection (a). In such cases, the owner or operator may submit a written request to DEQ to postpone calibration or inspection until the next scheduled maintenance outage. Such postponements are subject to the procedures of paragraphs (A) through (C) below and must be documented in the monitoring plan required under OAR 340-253-0600.

(A) A written request for postponement must be submitted to DEQ not less than 30 calendar days before the required calibration, recalibration or inspection date. DEQ may request additional documentation to validate the operator's claim that the device meets the accuracy requirements of this section. The operator shall provide any additional documentation to DEQ within 14 calendar days of a request for documentation.

(B) The request under paragraph (B) must include:

(i) The date of the required calibration, recalibration, or inspection;

(ii) The date of the last calibration or inspection;

(iii) The date of the most recent field accuracy assessment, if applicable;

(iv) The results of the most recent field accuracy assessment, if applicable, clearly indicating a pass/fail status;

(v) The proposed date for the next field accuracy assessment, if applicable;

(vi) The proposed date for calibration, recalibration, or inspection which must be during the time period of the next scheduled shutdown. If the next shutdown will not occur within three years, this must be noted and a new request must be received every three years until the shutdown occurs and the calibration, recalibration or inspection is completed;

(vii) A description of the meter or other device, including at a minimum the: make, model, installation date, location, parameter measured by the meter or other device, the rate of data capture by the meter or other device, description of how data from the meter or other device is used in a fuel pathway, calibration or inspection procedure, reason for delaying the calibration or inspection, proposed method to ensure that the precision requirements listed by the manufacturer are upheld, and the contact details for an individual at the fuel production facility who can answer questions about the meter or other device; and

(C) DEQ will approve or deny the request at its discretion based on whether or not it concludes that the device's calibration is reasonably reliable.

(14) Missing Data Provisions.

(a) Meter Record, Accuracy, or Calibration Requirements Not Met. If a measurement device is not functional, not calibrated within the time period recommended by the manufacturer, or fails a field accuracy assessment, the fuel production facility operator must otherwise demonstrate to a verifier or DEQ that the reported data are accurate within +/-5 percent. The following requirements apply to such demonstration:

(A) If the operator can demonstrate to the verifier or DEQ that reported data are accurate, the data are acceptable. The entity must then provide a detailed plan describing when the measurement device will be brought into calibration. This plan is subject to approval by DEQ; and

(B) If the operator cannot demonstrate to the verifier or DEQ that reported data are accurate, the data is not acceptable and the missing data provisions in subsection (b) apply.

(b) Missing Data Provisions. If missing data exists, the entity must submit for DEQ approval an alternate method of reporting the missing data. Alternate methods shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for reasonableness and continuity with the rest of the dataset. DEQ may choose to require a more conservative approach to the missing data if it is concerned that the alternative method may understate actual lifecycle emissions associated with the fuel or fuels produced by the facility.

(c) Force Majeure Events. In the event of a facility shutdown or disruption drastically affecting production attributable to a force majeure event, the fuel pathway applicant or holder must notify DEQ.

(15) Biomethane applications. In addition to the other requirements of this division, for any fuel pathway where biomethane is being injected into a natural gas common carrier pipeline to be reported in the CFP using book and claim accounting, the fuel pathway holder, fuel producer, or both must ensure that no other party can make a claim on the specific biomethane attributes that are being used in the CFP. If the biomethane is being injected into the pipe of a local distribution company, the fuel producer must have an agreement with that company along with any other purchaser of the physical gas that they will not make any claims on the biomethane reported through book and claim in this program. That agreement must be submitted at the time of the fuel pathway application or in the next annual fuel pathway report if the fuel pathway is currently certified.

(16) For non-provisional pathways, if a fuel pathway's operational CI is found to be greater than its certified CI, the fuel pathway holder is out of compliance with this division and may be subject to investigation and enforcement by DEQ.

(17) Transition from OR-GREET 3.0 to OR-GREET 4.0.

(a) 2025 and 2026 Annual Fuel Pathway Reports. In addition to all the materials required to be submitted for the Annual Fuel Pathway report due in 2025 and 2026

under OAR 340-253-0400(9)(f), all fuel pathway holders must submit filled out copies of both the applicable OR-GREET 3.0 and OR-GREET 4.0 calculators for their fuel production facility, or the CA-GREET equivalent for recertification pathways. If the fuel pathway holder is required to go through verification, they must have their verifier review and confirm the data in both calculators.

(b) All OR-GREET 3.0 fuel pathway codes may no longer be used for reporting as of January 1, 2026, unless the purpose of that reporting is to re-assign a quantity of fuel from the 3.0 fuel pathway code to the 4.0 fuel pathway code, where that quantity of fuel is in existing storage or transit in the state as of midnight on December 31, 2025.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021  
DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020  
DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019  
DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017  
DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16  
DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15  
DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0460**

**Energy Economy Ratio-Adjusted carbon intensity applications**

(1) EER-adjusted CI Applications submitted under this rule are modified Tier 2 pathway applications under OAR 340-253-0450. The vehicles covered by these applications must not be currently covered by a vehicle-category specific EER.

(2) The following persons are eligible to submit an application under this rule:

(a) Vehicle owners or operators that would be eligible to generate credits for their vehicles based in Oregon, including for vehicles otherwise exempt from this program under OAR 340-253-0250, subject to section (7);

(b) Manufacturers of vehicles that would be eligible to generate credits may make a joint application with an owner or operator of their vehicles based in Oregon; and

(c) A single, joint application may be submitted on behalf of, and combining data from, any combination of multiple vehicle owners, operators, and manufacturers except that at least one of the applicants must qualify under subsection (a).

(3) Applications made under this rule must be for electric vehicles capable of full normal operation using energy from onboard batteries or fuel cells.

(4) Application requirements for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule. Applications can be made in connection with a Tier 1 or Tier 2 electricity or hydrogen fuel pathway application, or the applicant can apply for a value that can be used in conjunction with one of the generally available or already-approved electricity or hydrogen fuel pathway codes. In addition to the application requirements for a Tier 2 pathway application under OAR 340-253-0450, the applicant or applicants must include:

(a) A letter of intent to request an EER-adjusted CI and why the EER values provided in OAR 340-253-8010 are inapplicable. The letter must demonstrate using data that electricity is not the majority of the fuel currently used in the particular vehicle category;

(b) A detailed description of the methodology used in its calculations, all assumptions made, and provide all data and references to calculations. The methodology used must compare the useful output from the alternative fuel-vehicle technology under consideration to comparable conventional fuel-vehicle technology;

(c) Supplemental information including records and datasets used to establish any part of the application provided under (b); and

(d) If the applicant or applicants plan to use a value in the lookup table in OAR 340-253-8010 for the carbon intensity of the fuel, or an electricity fuel pathway code issued under OAR 340-253-0470, to request an EER-adjusted CI then they do not need to provide the fuel facility-specific information required for a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel pathway application under OAR 340-253-0450(3)(e) through (h) and (5).

(5) Minimum data requirements to apply for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule:

(a) Any application made under this rule must include at least three months of operating data that represents typical usage for each individual vehicle included in the application, except that the application must cover at least 300 hours of operating data for each individual vehicle included in the application; and

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), an application from a manufacturer may provide data from duty-cycle testing. A manufacturer seeking to apply using duty-cycle testing data must consult with DEQ prior to submitting an application and receive written, advanced approval from the agency for the duration and test cycles it is including in the application in addition to or in lieu of operational data.

(6) Application review process to apply for an EER-adjusted CI under this rule:

(a) DEQ will review an application for completeness, soundness of the assumptions and comparison to the conventional fuel technology, and accuracy of the data. DEQ may deny an application without prejudice if it is incomplete. DEQ may deny any application that it believes is adequately covered by an existing EER value in OAR 340-253-8010 or that it believes does not fit the intent and purpose of the CFP;



(b) DEQ may prioritize its review of applications under this provision to those that cover a greater number of entities or that the agency believes are critical to the state's transportation electrification goals;

(c) If DEQ intends to approve an application, it first must present a review report with a proposed EER value and operating conditions to the applicant or applicants. If the applicant or applicants accept the proposed review report and EER value and operating conditions, DEQ will post the review report and application on its website for a 30-day public comment period. DEQ staff will work with the applicant to aggregate and summarize any submitted data in order to ameliorate concerns regarding trade secrets included in the application. The aggregated data must still allow external stakeholders to understand and replicate the EER value that DEQ is proposing to approve; and

(d) Based on comments received during that public comment period, DEQ may move forward with approving the application as provided in section (7), deny the application, request additional information from the applicant or applicants, or modify the review report. If DEQ modifies the review report or receives additional information that has a material bearing on the proposed EER value, it will issue the modified review report and any affected supplemental materials for another round of public comment.

(7) Based on its review of the application materials and any comments submitted upon the application under section (6), DEQ may issue an EER-adjusted CI or issue a value that it would post on its website that could be used similarly to the EER values contained in Table 7 of OAR 340-253-8010. Values issued under this rule can only be used by the applicant or applicants for that value. In its consideration of these applications, DEQ may, at its sole and complete discretion, deny applications for vehicles otherwise exempt under OAR 340-253-0250 if DEQ determines granting such an application is not in the best interests of program administration and goals.

(8) Adding Joint Applicants after a value is approved. If DEQ has issued a value under section (7) as part of an application that includes the manufacturer of the vehicle(s), owners or operators who begin to operate the same vehicle(s) covered in that application in Oregon may request to be added as a joint applicant. In order to do so they must provide the following:

(a) A letter from at least one of the applicants that qualify under either subsection (2)(a) or (2)(b);

(b) A statement by the new joint applicant that they understand and accept any and all operating conditions associated with the EER-adjusted CI; and

(c) Any current operational data by the new joint applicant, or other elements requested by DEQ.

(9) Ongoing reporting requirements.

(a) For any EER-adjusted CI approved by DEQ under section (7), the applicant for such approval must annually submit vehicle usage and energy consumption data for each individual vehicle using the value approved by DEQ to generate credits or deficits. DEQ may specify additional data elements that must be reported annually as part of its pathway conditions for an application that is approved under this rule.

(b) Notwithstanding the applicability requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 272, for any EER-adjusted CI approved by DEQ under section (7), DEQ may require third party verification of the annual fuel pathway report submitted by the applicant or joint applicants for such approval. If DEQ determines that third party verification is required, DEQ will include that as an operating condition presented to the applicant or applicants under this rule as part of its approval of the EER value.

(10) Modifications to EER values issued under this rule. Based on the ongoing reported data required under section (9) or additional applications for vehicles that DEQ determines to be in the same category, DEQ may modify any EER values issued under this provision for reporting beginning within the next full calendar quarter following its notice that the agency is modifying the value. DEQ will provide notice to the applicant(s) for such EER value prior to doing so and may request comment from them and the public prior to modifying the value.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, ORS 468A.266, ORS 468A.268 & ORS 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, adopt filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

**340-253-0470**

**Determining the Carbon Intensity of Electricity**

(1) Statewide electricity mix. The carbon intensity for the statewide electricity mix will reflect the average carbon intensity of electricity served in Oregon and be calculated by using the carbon-intensity of electricity from the most recent year as submitted to DEQ under OAR chapter 340, division 215. In calculating the statewide mix DEQ will exclude the energy and emissions related to utilities that have received utility-specific carbon intensity values under section (3) of this rule for that year. No later than December 31 of each year DEQ will:

(a) Post the updated statewide electricity mix carbon intensity for the next year on the DEQ webpage;

(b) Post the updated utility-specific carbon intensities for the next year on the DEQ webpage; and

(c) Add the new fuel pathway codes to the Oregon Fuels Reporting System effective for the first quarter reporting for the next year.

(2) Retirement of major fossil-fuel generators. For the 2021 and 2022 statewide mixes and any applicable utility-specific mixes, DEQ will replace the direct emissions associated with power from the Boardman coal-fired power plant with an emissions rate of 0.428 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e per megawatt-hour. For indirect emissions, DEQ will continue to use the most recent fuel mix data available.

(3) Utility-specific carbon intensity. An electric utility may apply to obtain a utility-specific carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0400 that reflects the average carbon intensity of electricity served in that utility district.

(a) The carbon intensity will be calculated by using the carbon intensity of electricity over the most recently reported year.

(b) Once DEQ has calculated a utility-specific carbon intensity, DEQ will propose its draft carbon intensity to the utility.

(A) If the utility does not agree with DEQ's proposed carbon intensity, then it must provide DEQ with an explanation of why it believes the proposed carbon intensity is not accurate within seven calendar days of receiving DEQ's proposal. DEQ will consider whether to change its proposed carbon intensity based on the information it receives from the utility. If DEQ determines not to change its proposed carbon intensity within 30 calendar days, then the utility may choose to accept the proposed carbon intensity or use the statewide electricity mix carbon intensity.

(B) If the utility agrees with DEQ's proposed carbon intensity, then the draft carbon intensity is made final and approved.

(C) If the utility fails to submit a timely objection to the calculation, then the draft carbon intensity is made final and approved.

(c) A utility that wants to discontinue a utility-specific carbon intensity may submit a written request to DEQ by October 31 for the following year. A utility can reapply for a utility-specific carbon intensity at any time in the future.

(4) For on-site generation of electricity using renewable generation systems such as solar or wind, applicants must document that:

(a) The renewable generation system is on-site or directly connected to the electric vehicle chargers;

(b) The fuel pathway codes listed in Table 3 under OAR 340-253-8010 for solar-generated or wind-generated electricity can only be used for the portion of the electricity dispensed from the charger that is generated by that dedicated renewable energy system;

(c) Any grid electricity dispensed from the charger must be reported separately under the statewide electricity mix or utility-specific fuel pathway codes; and

(d) RECs are not generated from the renewable generation system or, if they are, then an equal number of RECs generated from that facility to the number of MWh reported from that facility must be retired in the recognized REC tracking system.

(5) Offsite renewable electricity. In order to lower the carbon intensity of electricity claimed as a fuel in the CFP, credit generators and aggregators may retire renewable electricity certificates that meet the following qualifications:

(a) RECs retired in order to claim a carbon intensity other than the statewide mix or utility-specific mix must be certified by the Green-e Program under the Green-e Renewable Energy Standard for Canada and the United States version 4.3, or by a certification system approved by DEQ as being substantially equivalent, and:

(A) Unbundled RECs being used to claim low-carbon electricity through book and claim accounting must be certified at the wholesale level; and

(B) RECs used in a power purchase agreement or Utility Renewable Electricity Product may be certified at the retail level;

(b) RECs must be generated by an electric generator that was placed into service after 2015, or in the case of biogas generators they must meet the new date requirements of the Green-e Standard;

(c) RECs must be generated from facilities located in the Western Electricity Coordinating Council; and

(d) RECs must be recorded and retired in a recognized REC tracking system, and:

(A) In addition to recognizing the WREGIS, DEQ may recognize additional REC tracking systems upon a request from a registered party; and

(B) In reviewing a request from a registered party referenced in paragraph (A), DEQ may consider whether the tracking system is comparable to WREGIS and whether it has systems in place to ensure accurate issuance and tracking of RECs.

(6) Carbon intensity of renewable electricity.

(a) The carbon intensity of solar, wind, hydropower, and ocean power renewable electricity is deemed to be zero.

(b) For renewable electricity generated from biomass, biogas, biodiesel, geothermal, and hydrogen, the generator must file a Tier 1 or Tier 2 fuel pathway application to

determine the carbon intensity of its electricity following the process in OAR 340-253-0400 and -0450.

(c) DEQ shall adopt an efficiency adjustment factor for biogas to electricity pathways that include emissions reduction credits in order to maintain the program's incentive for energy efficiency.

(7) Utility Renewable Electricity Products and Power Purchase Agreements. Electric utilities and Electric Service Suppliers may apply for DEQ to assign a carbon intensity to one or more of their renewable electricity products or a specific power purchase agreement, which may then be used to generate credits from charging electric vehicles attributable to the use of such products or agreements. All of the following requirements apply to such applications:

(a) Applications made under this section must include:

(A) A letter describing the power purchase agreement or Utility Renewable Electricity Product, the existing or planned source, or sources, of electricity and environmental attributes, and the terms by which it is being offered to customers;

(B) Samples or examples of bills, invoices, contracts, or other documentation that an entity claiming renewable energy under this product could provide to DEQ to prove that their electric vehicle charging is covered by the product or agreement;

(C) In the case of a Utility Renewable Electricity Product, any filings with, and orders by, the Oregon Public Utility Commission or a local governing board that approves the product; and

(D) An estimate of the amount of electric vehicle charging attributable to customers for the product or agreement.

(b) DEQ will review applications under this section to determine if they result in a substantially similar environmental outcome to the sources of renewable energy required under section (5) of this rule. In reviewing a utility product or agreement that contains multiple sources of power, DEQ may use the estimate under paragraph (a)(C) of this section to determine if sufficient renewable energy that is substantially similar to the requirements of section (5) is included in the product to cover charging that may be claimed under the CFP. DEQ may revisit this determination annually using the annual fuel pathway report for these products or agreements.

(c) Annual Report for renewable electricity products and agreements. If DEQ has approved an application under this section then, the applicant must submit a report annually by June 30 for pathways covered by this section that includes:

(A) An update of the source(s) of electricity or environmental attributes that were used in the prior year and are planned for use in the year in which the report is submitted;

(B) Retirement records for any RECs used to lower the claimed carbon intensity of the electricity being used by customers of those products approved for use in the CFP for the prior year;

(C) If the product is certified by the Green-e Program, proof of completion of final verification of the product must be included, or a validation statement if the product is undergoing the program's Customer Procurement Review;

(D) An update the estimate of the amount of electric vehicle charging attributable to customers using the products or agreements; and

(E) Annual reports required by this section are due by June 30 of each year.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-0500**

**Registration**

(1) Registering as a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state producer voluntarily registering under 340-253-0100(1)(c).

(a) To register as a regulated party, credit generator, aggregator, or an out-of-state producer voluntarily registering under 340-253-0100(1)(c), the following information must be included in a registration application and approved by DEQ:

(A) Company identification, including physical and mailing addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, contact names, EPA RFS identification numbers where applicable, and the Oregon Secretary of State Corporations Division business registry number where applicable;

(B) The status of the registrant as a producer, importer of blendstocks, small importer of finished fuels, large importer of finished fuels, credit generator, or aggregator;

(C) The category of each fuel that the company or organization will be producing, importing, or dispensing for use in Oregon;

(D) A list of all related entities for the registrant, and any registered parties that share common ownership or control;

- (E) For registrants dispensing natural gas, propane, or hydrogen, using FSE, the number of dispensing facilities located in Oregon and their locations;
- (F) For registrants charging electric vehicles using FSE, the number of chargers located in Oregon and their locations;
- (G) For registrants that are also electric utilities, whether they want to:
  - (i) Aggregate the residential electric credits in their service territory under OAR 340-253-0330(2) or (3); or
  - (ii) Obtain a utility-specific carbon intensity under OAR 340-253-0470;
- (H) Any other information requested by DEQ related to registration.
  - (b) After DEQ approves the registration application, the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator must establish an account in the OFRS and fill out an Account Administrator Designation form.
  - (c) Modifications to the registration.
    - (A) The registrant must submit an amended registration to DEQ within 30 days of any change occurring to information described in section (1).
    - (B) DEQ may require a registrant to submit an amended registration based on new information DEQ receives.
    - (C) If a registrant amends its registration under this section, the registrant must also update the registrant's account in the OFRS to accurately reflect the amended information, as appropriate.
    - (d) Cancellation of the registration.
      - (A) A regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator must cancel its registration if it is:
        - (i) A regulated party that no longer meets the applicability of the program under OAR 340-253-0100(1); or
        - (ii) A credit generator or aggregator that is registered and reporting to the CFP and decides to voluntarily opt-out of the CFP. The credit generator or aggregator must provide a 90-day notice of intent to opt out of the CFP by letter and a proposed effective date for the completion of the opt-out process.
      - (B) A regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator that is canceling its registration under this section must submit any outstanding quarterly and annual reports and be in

full compliance with the program's standards. Any party canceling its registration will not be allowed to do so until they comply with any outstanding deficits on their account.

(C) Any credits that remain in an account of a regulated party, credit generator or aggregator that is cancelling its registrations under this section shall be forfeited and the account in the OFRS shall be closed.

(D) Once DEQ determines that the actions described in paragraphs (A) through (C) are complete, DEQ will notify the registrant in writing of the cancellation of its registration.

(e) Registered parties must submit to DEQ an updated version of the related entity form required in paragraph (1)(a)(D) within 30 days of any event that necessitates a change or update to that form, or on 30 April of each year.

(2) Registering as a fuel producer.

(a) To register as a fuel producer in the OFRS, the following information must be included in the AFP Account Administrator Designation application and approved by DEQ:

(A) Company identification, including physical and mailing addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, contact names, and EPA RFS identification numbers;

(B) Any other information requested by DEQ related to registration.

(b) DEQ will review the registration application for completeness and validity.

(c) Upon registration approval by DEQ, the fuel producer must establish an account in the AFP portion of the OFRS and comply with the requirements of this division and any conditions placed upon the fuel pathway codes that it holds.

(3) Registering FSE and certain vehicles. Credit generators and aggregators reporting on behalf of credit generators for use of electricity, hydrogen, alternative jet fuel, and fossil and bio-based or renewable LPG, CNG, and LNG, must register their fuel supply equipment (FSE), certain vehicles, or both, to report fuel volumes used, as provided in section (5). An FSE registration is not valid until approved by DEQ.

(4) DEQ will not review or approve FSE and vehicle registrations submitted in the second 45 days of a calendar quarter until the following quarter.

(5) Fuel Supply Equipment. Registered parties may register their active and operational FSE, vehicles, or both to report fueling of vehicles with electricity, natural gas, renewable natural gas, propane, renewable propane, or hydrogen as follows:

(a) To register FSE and vehicles the following must be provided in OFRS:



(A) The entity registering the FSE and vehicles and, if they have been designated as an aggregator, the entity that designated them;

(B) The location of the FSE, including the name of the facility, the address, and latitude and longitude;

(C) For CNG fueling equipment, the utility meter number for a CNG station and an invoice from utility demonstrating fuel delivery to the site or FSE;

(D) For LNG fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number and the owner of the station, as well as the type of station and an invoice demonstrating fuel delivery to the site or FSE;

(E) For propane fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number and the fueling station owner, and an invoice or other documentation demonstrating service to the site or FSE;

(F) For hydrogen fueling equipment, the fueling station identification number, and an invoice or other documentation demonstrating service to the site or FSE; and;

(G) For electrical fuel equipment, the type of charger, the serial number of the fueling equipment, the manufacturer of the fueling equipment, and documentation that the electrical fueling equipment being registered is active and operational;

(b) To register off-road electrical and hydrogen vehicles or their fueling equipment, the registered party must provide the following information:

(A) The quarter and year of the registration;

(B) The address where the vehicle or FSE is based;

(C) The category of FSE;

(D) The type of equipment or vehicle;

(E) The name of the equipment manufacturer;

(F) The unique serial number assigned to by the manufacturer;

(G) The model year;

(H) The vehicle identification number, if applicable;

(I) The date that the information being submitted was collected or last updated; and

(J) Any other information that DEQ requests in order to reduce the likelihood of multiple entities registering the same equipment or reporting the same quantity of fuel, or to ensure that the correct fuel application and energy economy ratio is being used when

credits or deficits are being calculated. Information must be provided to DEQ within 14 calendar days of such a request, or the registration will be rejected;

(c) DEQ may request additional documentation or evidence prior to approving a registration of FSE, and DEQ may deny the registration if the applicant fails to provide the requested documentation or evidence within 7 calendar days or another deadline set by DEQ;

(d) For electric vehicle chargers on a single dedicated circuit or panel, a single meter for that circuit or panel may be registered and used as the FSE so long as the registered party can prove that no other electrical equipment is or will be connected to that circuit, so the meter is only recording EV charging. The chargers on that circuit must also be registered with the program to prevent potential double-counting; and

(e) Registrations will only be processed for active and operational FSE or vehicles. Registered parties must inform DEQ if registered FSE or vehicles are replaced or retired, or if they have a maintenance outage that last for more than 90 days. Registered parties must note any maintenance outages in the FSE transaction description of each quarterly report.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0600**

**Records**

(1) Records Retention. Registered parties must retain the following records for at least seven years:

(a) Product transfer documents as described in section (2);

(b) Records related to obtaining a carbon intensity or other value described in OAR 340-253-0450, OAR 340-253-0460, and OAR 340-253-0470;

(c) Copies of all data and reports submitted to DEQ;

(d) Records related to each fuel transaction;

- (e) Records used for compliance or credit calculations;
- (f) Records used to establish that feedstocks are specified source feedstocks; and
- (g) Records related to third-party verification, if required under OAR 340-253-0700.

(2) Documenting Fuel Transactions.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), fuel transactions must be documented through a product transfer document and include the information specified below:

(A) Transferor company name, address, and contact information;

(B) Recipient company name, address, and contact information;

(C) Transaction date;

(D) Fuel pathway code;

(E) Carbon intensity;

(F) Volume/amount;

(G) A statement identifying whether the transferor or the recipient has the compliance obligation;

(H) The EPA fuel production company identification number and facility identification number as registered with the RFS program; and

(I) The state where the fuel will be delivered, if known at the time of sale. If unknown, then the PTD must state the destination as unknown.

(b) For transactions of clear and blended gasoline and diesel below the rack where the fuel is not destined for export, only the records described in paragraphs (2)(a)(A), (B), (C), (F), and (G) are required to be retained.

(3) Documenting Credit Transactions. Registered parties must retain the following records related to all credit transactions for at least seven years:

(a) The contract under which the credits were transferred;

(b) Documentation on any other commodity trades or contracts between the two parties conducting the transfer that are related to the credit transfer in any way; and

(c) Any other records relating to the credit transaction, including the records of all related financial transactions.

(4) Review by DEQ. All data, records, and calculations used by a registered party, a fuel producer, or fuel pathway holder registered under OAR 340-253-0500(2) to comply with OAR chapter 340, division 253 are subject to inspection and verification by DEQ. Registered parties, fuel producers, and fuel pathway holders must provide records retained under this rule within 30 calendar days after the date DEQ requests a review of the records, unless DEQ specifies otherwise.

(5) Information exempt from disclosure. Pursuant to the provisions of the Oregon public records law, ORS 192.410 to 192.505, all information submitted to DEQ is subject to inspection upon request by any person unless such information is determined to be exempt from disclosure under the Oregon public records law or other applicable Oregon law.

(6) Attestations regarding environmental attributes used for book and claim for renewable electricity, biomethane, or biogas.

(a) A registered party reporting any fuel claimed in the CFP using a book and claim accounting method must retire RTCs or RECs that embody the full environmental attributes of that fuel in an electronic tracking system approved by DEQ. The quantity of energy covered by the RTC or the REC must match or exceed the volume of fuel claimed in the CFP. The environmental attributes embodied by that RTC or REC must not have been used or claimed in any other program or jurisdiction with the exception of the federal RFS, any reporting required under OAR chapter 340, division 215, and the program under OAR chapter 340, division 271. To be validly used in compliance with this division, any such claims under the federal RFS or OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271, must be made for the same use and volume of biomethane or its derivatives as it is being claimed for in the CFP.

(b) A fuel pathway holder using directly delivered renewable electricity, biogas or biomethane as a process energy or feedstock must obtain and keep attestations from each upstream party collectively demonstrating that such holder has exclusive right to use those environmental attributes. The attestation must include documentation that shows:

(A) The entity claiming the environmental attributes for renewable electricity, biogas or biomethane in the CFP must have the exclusive right to claim the environmental attributes associated with the use of that fuel; and

(B) The environmental attributes have not been used or claimed in any other program or jurisdictions with the exception of the federal RFS and any reporting required under OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271. To be validly used in compliance with this division, any such claims under the federal RFS or OAR chapter 340, divisions 215 and 271 must be made for the same use and volume of biomethane or its derivatives as it is being claimed for in the CFP.

(c) Any attestation or retirement records for biogas, biomethane, and renewable electricity must be provided to DEQ within seven calendar days of receiving a request for such attestation by DEQ. Failure to provide such attestations is grounds for credit invalidation under OAR 340-253-0670.

(7) Monitoring plan for registered parties who are required to obtain third-party verification services under OAR 340-253-0700. Each registered party responsible for obtaining third-party verification of their data under OAR chapter 340, division 272 must complete and retain a written monitoring plan for review by a verifier or DEQ. If a fuel production facility is required to complete and maintain a monitoring plan by CARB, the same monitoring plan may be used to meet the requirements of this rule unless there are substantive differences between the two programs' treatment of the fuel production process. A monitoring plan must include the following, as applicable:

(a) All of the following general items are required for all monitoring plans:

(A) Information to allow DEQ and the verification team to develop a general understanding of boundaries and operations relevant to the entity, facility, or project, including participation in other markets and other third-party audit programs;

(B) Reference to management policies or practices applicable to reporting pursuant to this division, including recordkeeping;

(C) Explanation of the processes and methods used to collect necessary data for reporting pursuant to this division, including identification of changes made after January 1, 2020;

(D) Explanations and queries of source data to compile summary reports of intermediate and final data necessary for reporting pursuant to this division;

(E) Reference to one or more simplified block diagrams that provide a clear visual representation of the relative locations and positions of measurement devices and sampling locations, as applicable, required for calculating reported data (e.g., temperature, total pressure, LHV or HHV, fuel consumption); the diagram(s) must include storage tanks for raw material, intermediate products, and finished products, fuel sources, combustion units, and production processes, as applicable;

(F) Clear identification of all measurement devices supplying data necessary for reporting pursuant to this division, including identification of low flow cutoffs as applicable, with descriptions of how data from measurement devices are incorporated into the submitted report;

(G) Descriptions of measurement devices used to report CFP data and how acceptable accuracy is demonstrated, e.g., installation, maintenance, and calibration method and frequency for internal meters and financial transaction meters; this provision does not

apply to data reported in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System for generating credits for EV charging;

(H) Description of the procedures and methods that are used for quality assurance, maintenance, and repair of all continuous monitoring systems, flow meters, and other instrumentation used to provide data for CFP reports;

(I) Original equipment manufacturer (OEM) documentation or other documentation that identifies instrument accuracy and required maintenance and calibration requirements for all measurement devices used to collect necessary data for reporting pursuant to this division;

(J) The dates of measurement device calibration or inspection, and the dates of the next required calibration or inspection;

(K) Requests for postponement of calibrations or inspections of internal meters and subsequent approvals by DEQ. The entity must demonstrate that the accuracy of the measured data will be maintained pursuant to the measurement accuracy requirements of OAR 340-253-0450(13);

(L) A listing of the equation(s) used to calculate flows in mass, volume, or energy units of measurement, and equations from which any non-measured parameters are obtained, including meter software, and a description of the calculation of weighted average transport distance;

(M) Identification of job titles and training practices for key personnel involved in CFP data acquisition, monitoring, reporting, and report attestation, including reference to documented training procedures and training materials;

(N) Records of corrective and subsequent preventative actions taken to address verifier and DEQ findings of past nonconformance and material misstatements;

(O) Log of modifications to a fuel pathway report conducted after attestation in response to review by third-party verifier or DEQ staff;

(P) Written description of an internal audit program that includes data report review and documents ongoing efforts to improve the entity's CFP reporting practices and procedures, if such an internal audit program exists; and

(Q) Methodology used to allocate the produced fuel quantity to each fuel pathway code;

(b) Any monitoring plan related to a fuel pathway carbon intensity or reporting quantities of fuels must also include the following elements specific to fuel pathway carbon intensity calculations and produced quantities of fuels per fuel pathway code:

- (A) Explanation of the processes and methods used to collect necessary data for fuel pathway application and annual fuel pathway reports and all site-specific OR-GREET 3.0 inputs, as well as references to source data;
  - (B) Description of steps taken, and calculations made to aggregate data into reporting categories, for example aggregation of quarterly fuel transactions per fuel pathway code;
  - (C) Methodology for assigning fuel volumes by fuel pathway code, if not using a method prescribed by DEQ. If using a DEQ prescribed methodology, the methodology should be referenced;
  - (D) Methodologies for testing conformance to specifications for feedstocks and produced fuels, particularly describing physical testing standards and processes;
  - (E) Description of procedure taken to ensure measurement devices are performing in accordance with the measurement accuracy requirements of OAR 340-253-0450(12);
  - (F) Methodology for monitoring and calculating weighted average feedstock transport distance and modes, including the specific documentation records that will be collected and retained on an ongoing basis;
  - (G) Methodology for monitoring and calculating fuel transport distance and modes, including the specific documentation records that will be collected and retained on an ongoing basis;
  - (H) References to contracts and accounting records that confirm fuel quantities were delivered into Oregon for use in carbon intensity determination, and confirm feedstock and finished fuel transportation distance; and
  - (I) All documentation required pursuant to OAR 340-253-0600(8) for specified source feedstocks, defined in OAR 340-253-0400(6); and
- (c) The monitoring plan must also include documentation that can be used to justify transaction types reported for fuel in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System, including the production amount, sale/purchase agreements and final fuel dispensing records. Such documentation must be specific to quarterly fuel transactions reports for importers of blendstocks, importers of finished fuels, Oregon producers, credit generators, aggregators, and out-of-state producers.
- (8) Feedstock Transfer Documents. A feedstock transfer document for specified source feedstocks must prominently state the following information:
- (a) Transferor company name, address and contact information;
  - (b) Recipient company name, address and contact information;

(c) Type and amount of feedstock, including units; and

(d) Transaction date.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0630**

**Quarterly Reports**

(1) Quarterly reports. Except for persons exempt from this requirement under OAR 340-253-0100, registered parties must submit a quarterly report using the OFRS by:

(a) June 30 — for January through March of each year;

(b) September 30 — for April through June of each year;

(c) January 10 — for July through September of each year;

(d) March 31 — for October through December of each previous year;

(e) If a reporting deadline occurs on a Saturday, Sunday, or a state holiday, the deadline is extended to the following business day; and

(f) The first quarterly report each year, due June 30, may not be submitted prior to May 1st in order to allow time for DEQ to generate carry-back credits for the previous year.

(2) General reporting requirements for quarterly reports. Quarterly reports must comply with all of the following requirements:

(a) Quarterly reports must contain the information specified in Table 5 under OAR 340-253-8010 for each fuel.

(b) All persons required to file a quarterly report under this rule must upload their data for the quarterly reports to the OFRS within the first 45 calendar days after the end of the quarter.



(c) During the second 45 calendar days, all persons required to file a quarterly report must work with each other to resolve any fuel transaction discrepancies between different reporters' reported transactions. All transactions between registered parties in the program must be fully reconciled prior to the submittal date for a quarterly report to the best of the parties' ability and accurately reflect the details of the fuel transaction records as required in OAR 340-253-0600.

(d) For reporting all fuel transactions in a quarterly report, registered parties must use the transaction types defined in OAR 340-253-0040, or those issued by DEQ under subsection (e), to report imports, exports, transfers of ownership, sales to exempt vehicles, and gains or losses of inventory of regulated fuels, and the fueling of vehicles.

(e) DEQ may issue additional transaction types that registered parties may use in the same manner as those authorized under OAR 340-253-0040(110). DEQ may propose a new transaction type on its own initiative or in response to a request from a regulated party. DEQ may approve such new transaction types if they do not expand the program's current reporting requirements for registered parties by requiring additional actions to be reported. The additional transaction types may only refine the detailed reporting of actions that previously were required to be reported under a different transaction type. Prior to approving a new transaction type:

(A) DEQ must post a proposal for the new transaction type on its website and take public comments for no fewer than 45 calendar days;

(B) DEQ will consider any comments received, make any modifications, if necessary, and make a final decision on whether the proposed new transaction type is appropriate, at DEQ's sole discretion;

(C) DEQ will publish its final decision on its website; and

(D) A new approved transaction type will be effective for use in the quarter following the date that it is approved by DEQ.

(3) Submitting a quarterly report. In order to submit a quarterly report, a registered party must confirm the following statement by acceptance and certification in the Oregon Fuels Reporting System:

"I, [Name of real person], as person with Signatory Authority, am submitting this report on behalf of [Company Name], with the understanding that the information contained in this report is considered an official submission to Oregon Department of Environmental Quality for purposes of compliance with the Clean Fuels Program (CFP) regulation. Furthermore, by submitting this report, I understand that I am bound by, and authenticate this record, and attest to the statements contained within. I also understand that submitting or attesting to false statements is prohibited under Oregon law, and may subject me to civil enforcement, criminal enforcement, or both. I certify that information supplied herein is correct and that I have the authority to submit this report on behalf of

the company named above. As a condition of participating in the program, I acknowledge that credits are regulatory instruments that do not constitute personal property, instruments, securities or any other form of property, as provided in OAR 340-253-1000(6)(b). Credits and deficit calculations are subject to the provisions of OAR 340-253-0670, under which DEQ may, without limitation, correct errors should a regulated party or credit generator not do so themselves, place holds on credits and/or accounts as part of an inquiry, and invalidate credits or fuel pathway codes that were illegitimately generated or otherwise created in error. I acknowledge that DEQ may, at its discretion, place a hold on credits and accounts while DEQ undertakes any inquiry regarding such credits or accounts. Suspension, revocation, and/or modification actions by DEQ may be contested as provided under Oregon law.”

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0640**

**Specific Requirements for Reporting Under This Division**

(1) For natural gas or biomethane (inclusive of CNG, LNG, and L-CNG), any registered party must report the following as applicable under this division:

(a) For CNG and L-CNG, the amount of fuel in therms dispensed per reporting period for all LDV and MDV, HDV-CIE, and HDV-SIE.

(b) For LNG, the amount of fuel dispensed in gallons per compliance period for all LDV and MDV, HDV-CIE, and HDV-SIE.

(c) For fossil CNG, L-CNG, and LNG, the carbon intensity as listed in “Table 4 – Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table,” under OAR 340-253-8010 or approved under OAR 340-253-0450.

(d) For biomethane-based CNG, LNG, and L-CNG, the carbon intensity as approved under OAR 340-253-0450 and the EPA production company identification number and facility identification number. In addition:

(A) If the biomethane-based volumes are being reported using a book-and-claim methodology, the registered party must submit records showing the retirement of RTCs

representing the biomethane environmental attributes from that facility in M-RETS Renewable Thermal system or another approved and recognized tracking system with the quarterly report. The retirement records must show enough RTCs were retired to cover the volume of biomethane claimed as a fuel in the CFP and those certificates must be from the same biomethane production facility to which the fuel pathway code is assigned; and

(B) If biogas or biomethane is being used that is directly delivered to a vehicle and not injected into a pipeline, the registered party must provide the following attestation when it files the quarterly report for the corresponding volume of biogas or biomethane claimed.

“I certify that to the extent that the gas used in the fuel pathway or supplied as a fuel is characterized as biogas or biomethane, \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) owns the exclusive rights to the corresponding environmental attributes. \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) has not sold, transferred, or retired those environmental attributes in any program or jurisdiction other than the federal RFS. Based on diligent inquiry and review of contracts and attestations from our business partners, I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that no other party has or will sell, transfer, or retire the environmental attributes corresponding to the biomethane for which \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) claims credit in the CFP program.”

(2) For electricity, any registered party must report the following as applicable under this division:

(a) The information specified for electricity in Table 5 under OAR 340-253-8010;

(b) For each public access charging facility, fleet charging facility, workplace private access charging facility, multi-family dwelling, or other on-road or off-road vehicle charging, the amount of electricity dispensed in kilowatt hours in that calendar quarter to vehicles by each registered and approved FSE;

(c) For each public transit agency, the amount of electricity dispensed to or consumed by vehicles used for public transportation in kilowatt hours in that calendar quarter. The report must:

(A) Separately report uses for light rail, streetcars, aerial trams, or electric transit buses; and

(B) For light rail, streetcars, and aerial trams, separately report electricity used in portions of their system placed in service before and after January 1, 2012;

(d) To claim a carbon intensity other than a statewide or utility-specific mix, or directly connected renewable power under the Lookup Table in OAR 340-253-8010, a registered party must:

(A) Submit documentation that qualifying RECs were retired in a recognized renewable electricity tracking system for the unique purpose of covering that specific charging at the same time as the submittal of the quarterly report; or

(B) Submit documentation at least annually that the electric vehicle chargers are covered by a Utility Renewable Electricity Product or a power purchase agreement that has been approved by DEQ for a carbon intensity. The carbon intensity assigned to the product or agreement can only be used for reporting if the electric vehicle chargers are covered by that same product or agreement for the time period which is being reported;

(e) Any entity that claims a carbon intensity using paragraph (2)(d)(A) must annually submit proof of completion of final verification or a validation statement from the Green-e Program for the RECs used to generate incremental credits. Failure to submit such proof is grounds for DEQ to invalidate any incremental credits issued to the entity under the procedures of OAR 340-253-0670;

(f) For entities reporting forklift charging, the amount of electricity dispensed to, or consumed by, forklifts, and separately reported for each registered and approved FSE. The report must separately report electricity used to charge forklifts built in or before model year 2015 and electricity used to charge forklifts built in model year 2016 and after; and

(g) For entities reporting electricity dispensed into electric vehicles or mobile equipment where the vehicle or equipment is registered as an FSE, the entity must annually attest at the time of the annual report that all electric charging reported to the CFP occurred in the state of Oregon. The following attestation must be used: "I certify that all electrical charging reported by \_\_\_\_\_ (registered party name) in \_\_\_\_ (year) occurred within the borders of the State of Oregon."

(3) For renewable hydrocarbon diesel or gasoline co-processed at a petroleum refinery, any registered party must report the following information required under this division, as applicable:

(a) If the registered party is also the producer, then DEQ may require the registered party to report the ongoing information required under OAR 340-253-0450; and

(b) If the registered party is not the producer, and the producer has not met its obligations under OAR 340-253-0450, then DEQ may require the registered party to report the volume of fuel under a temporary fuel pathway code or the fuel pathway code for clear gasoline or diesel, as applicable.

(4) Temperature Correction. All liquid fuel volumes reported in the OFRS under this division must be adjusted to the standard temperature conditions of 60 degrees Fahrenheit (net gallons) as follows:

(a) For ethanol, using the formula:  $\text{Standardized Volume} = \text{Actual volume} * ((-0.0006301 * T) + 1.0378)$ , where standardized volume refers to the volume of ethanol in gallons at 60°F, actual volume refers to the measured volume in gallons, and T refers to the actual temperature of the batch in °F;

(b) For Biodiesel, one of the following two methodologies must be used:

(A)  $\text{Standardized Volume} = \text{Actual Volume} * ((-0.00045767 * T) + 1.02746025)$ , where Standardized Volume refers to the volume in gallons at 60°F, Actual Volume refers to the measured volume in gallons, and T refers to the actual temperature of the batch in °F; or

(B) The standardized volume in gallons of biodiesel at 60°F, as calculated using the American Petroleum Institute Refined Products Table 6B, as referenced in ASTM 1250-08;

(c) For other liquid fuels, the volume correction to standard conditions must be calculated by the methods described in the American Petroleum Institute Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 11 – Physical Properties Data, the ASTM Standard Guide for the Use of Petroleum Measurement Tables (ASTM D1250-08), or the API Technical Data Book, Petroleum Refining Chapter 6 – Density; and

(d) If a registered party believes the methods in (a) through (c) are inappropriate, they may request to use a different method and DEQ may approve that method if it finds that it is at least as accurate as the methods in (a) through (c).

(5) Reporting transfers of regulated fuel between parties. In all reports under this division, all transfers of ownership of a regulated fuel above the rack and sales to below the rack by a position holder must be reported as documented in the product transfer documents. Transfers of ownership of a regulated fuel may be reported below the rack.

(6) All reporting of fuels transferred in and out of commingled storage under this division must comply with the following:

(a) For reporting liquid fuels that are being transferred in and out of a commingled storage tank or that are commingled in production or in transport, the reporting entity may mass balance transfers out of that commingled tank or system by fuel pathway code based on the gallons input into that tank or system in the current or prior quarter. Liquid gallons reported under a specific fuel pathway code may only be reported as transferred out of commingled storage if they were put into a tank two or more quarters prior if the reporting entity demonstrates to DEQ that the tank has not fully turned over by the quarter it is reporting the volume being transferred out; and

(b) For biomethane injected into a common carrier pipeline, the biomethane may only be reported as being fueled into vehicles if it was injected in the current or prior quarter.

(7) Reporting Exempt Gallons. When a registered party is claiming an exemption for fuel sold to exempt fuel users as defined in OAR 340-253-0250, that registered party must use the exempt fuel transaction which covers that specific category of fuel user. The registered party must report the precise volume of fuel that was delivered to that exempt fuel user. For blended fuels, all components of the blended fuel must be reported as exempt.

(8) Reporting “Not For Transportation” Gallons. When reporting that fuel was sold as not for transportation in the OFRS under this division, the registered party must report in the transaction description field of the OFRS which stationary source, or category of stationary fuel combustion, the fuel was sold to and the number of gallons sold. For blended fuels, all components must be reported as not being used for transportation.

(9) All reports of position holder transactions under this division must comply with the following:

(a) Registered parties that are position holders must report fuel sold below the rack;

(b) Registered parties that are position holders that sell fuel to entities not registered in the CFP may aggregate and report those sales in a single transaction using the “Undefined” business partner descriptor; and

(c) Registered parties that are position holders that sell fuel below the rack for export must identify each recipient of such fuel that is registered in the CFP.

(10) Reporting Below the Rack Exports. Purchasers of fuel from a position holder that is directly exported without modification must report such fuel, in all applicable reports under this division, using the “Purchase below the rack for export” transaction category. Such purchasers must also report a transaction for the same gallons using an “Export out of Oregon distribution system” transaction. They must also follow the methodology and notification requirements of OAR 340-215-0110(4)(a) and (b).

(11) Annual reporting of utility credit revenue. All electric utilities that receive base or incremental credits must annually report the following items to DEQ no later than April 30th. Failure to file such a report will result in the backstop aggregator or the incremental aggregator receiving credits for that utility until the utility files any past-due reports. Each utility must report the following information, for the prior calendar year:

(a) Total revenue from the sale of base and incremental credits attributable to residential vehicle charging, if applicable in the prior year;

(b) For entities whose revenue or expenditures exceed \$250,000 in a given year, the percentages that result when dividing the utility’s CFP-related administrative costs, including but not limited to submitting reports, selling credits, and to administer any programs that were funded by CFP revenue from the utility’s sale of incremental credits, including but not limited to project management and development and management of

contracts to operate such programs by the amount of revenue reported under subsection (a);

(c) A description of the programs that were funded by CFP revenue the utility received from its sale of base credits and the amount spent in each category in the prior year; and

(d) A description of the programs that were funded by CFP revenue from incremental credits, the amount spent in each category in the prior year, a description of the class of individuals or listing of organizations that benefited from the programs, and any other data elements that DEQ informs each utility receiving incremental credits that it will require following consultations with the Equity Advisory Committee created under OAR 340-253-0330(12)(j).

(12) Hydrogen reporting. Hydrogen reported using a lookup table value that includes biomethane as a feedstock must, in all applicable reports under this division, show that the biomethane or biogas is directly supplied to a hydrogen production facility or supplied via a common carrier pipeline through a book and claim methodology in order to claim biomethane-based hydrogen. If the biomethane is supplied by a book and claim methodology, retirement records for that biomethane must be provided from M-RETS Renewable Thermal Tracking system or another DEQ approved renewable thermal tracking system.

(13) Reporting blends of biodiesel, renewable diesel, and fossil diesel. In all applicable reports under this division, when blended, a mixture of biodiesel, renewable diesel, or fossil diesel must be reported according to its actual percentage mix as precisely as it is known by the reporting party. For example, if 100 gallons of a fuel that is labeled as containing 99% of one component and 1% of the other, then the volumes should be reported as 99 gallons of the first and 1 gallon of the second.

(14) Deadlines. In the case where a deadline for a quarterly report, annual compliance report, annual fuel pathway, or any other deadline for a requirement set by this program falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or State Holiday as defined by ORS 187.010, the requirements must be met no later than the next business day.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-0650**

**Annual Compliance Reports**

(1) Annual compliance reports.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators must use the OFRS to submit an annual compliance report to DEQ not later than April 30 for the previous compliance period.

(b) Small importers of finished fuels may submit the annual report required under OAR chapter 340, division 215 using OFRS no later than April 30 for the previous compliance period.

(2) General reporting requirements for annual compliance reports. Regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators must submit annual compliance reports that meet, at minimum, the general and specific requirements for quarterly reports and include the following information:

(a) The total credits and deficits generated by the regulated party, credit generator, or aggregator in the current compliance period, calculated in the OFRS as provided in the equations in OAR 340-253-1020;

(b) Any credits carried over from the previous compliance period;

(c) Any deficits carried over from the previous compliance period;

(d) The total credits acquired from other regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators;

(e) The total credits sold or transferred; and

(f) The total credits retired within the OFRS to meet the compliance obligation.

(3) Registered parties must complete all pending credit transfers prior to submittal of the annual compliance report required under section (1).

(4) Correcting a previously submitted report. A registered party may ask DEQ to re-open a previously submitted quarterly or annual compliance report for corrective edits and re-submittal, as provided in subsections (a) through (e).

(a) The requestor must submit a request to unlock the report, including a correction request letter within the OFRS indicating the specific corrections to be made and providing a justification for making the corrections.

(b) If DEQ approves a request made under subsection (a), then DEQ will notify the registered party and unlock the report to allow the registered party to make the corrections. DEQ approval of a request to correct a report does not preclude DEQ enforcement based on misreporting. The registered party may only make the specific corrections detailed in the approved correction request letter while the report has been



reopened. If the registered party discovers that there are additional corrections that should be made, it must make a separate request to DEQ through OFRS after submitting the initial corrections requested. The request must detail the additional corrections and have that request approved prior to making the additional corrections to their reporting. Corrections must be made and the report resubmitted within two business days

(c) If a registered party is approved to make corrections to a quarterly report for which the annual compliance deadline has already passed and the corrections result in reduced credits or increased deficits for the registered party, it shall have until the next annual compliance report deadline or 30 calendar days, whichever is earlier, to resubmit the affected annual compliance report or reports.

(d) When a registered party has resubmitted a corrected annual compliance report, the registered party must return to compliance with the clean fuel standards by simultaneously retiring additional credits, if necessary.

(e) The registered party that needs to resubmit a corrected annual compliance report may request permission from DEQ to carryback credits for the affected annual compliance report or reports. If a credit clearance market is being held that year, the request can only be made if the credit clearance market for that compliance year is already complete.

(5) Correction requests. DEQ may request that a registered party make corrections if DEQ has good cause to believe that there is an error or omission in the registered party's reporting. In its request, DEQ will provide an explanation of what it believes the error or omission is in the report or reports and set a deadline of 14 calendar days from the request to respond, or shorter if there is good cause to do so. Following such a request, the registered entity will have 14 days to either initiate a correction request or provide a detailed explanation.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2014, f. & cert. ef. 6-26-14

DEQ 15-2013(Temp), f. 12-20-13, cert. ef. 1-1-14 thru 6-30-14

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-0670**

**Authority to Suspend, Revoke, or Modify**

(1) If DEQ determines that any basis for invalidation set forth in section (2) below has occurred, in addition to taking any other authorized enforcement action, DEQ may take any of the actions described in subsections (a) through (d). For the purposes of this section an approved carbon intensity refers to carbon intensities, adjusted carbon intensities and values approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0400(4), 340-253-0450, 340-253-0460, or 340-253-0470, as applicable. DEQ may:

(a) Suspend, restrict, modify, or revoke an account in the OFRS, or take a combination of two or more such actions;

(b) Modify or delete an approved carbon intensity;

(c) Restrict, suspend, or invalidate credits; and

(d) Recalculate the deficits in a regulated party's OFRS account or assign deficits as an administrative mechanism for requiring the replacement of invalid credits if the invalid credits cannot be directly canceled.

(2) DEQ may take any of the actions described in section (1) based on any of the following:

(a) Any of the information used to generate or support the approved carbon intensity or other value was incorrect, including if material information was omitted or the process changed following the submission of the carbon intensity application;

(b) Any material information submitted in connection with the approved carbon intensity, other value, or a credit transaction was incorrect;

(c) Fuel reported under a given fuel pathway was produced or transported in a manner that varies in any way from the methods set forth in any corresponding fuel pathway application documents submitted under OAR 340-253-0400 and OAR 340-253-0450 such that the variance would meet the threshold to be material information, or the fuel pathway holder had violated a fuel pathway condition imposed by DEQ during the approval process;

(d) Fuel transaction data or other data reported into the OFRS and used to calculate credits and deficits was incorrect or omitted material information;

(e) Credits or deficits were generated or transferred in violation of any provision of this division or in violation of other laws, statutes, or regulations;

(f) A party obligated to provide records under this division refused to provide such records or failed to do so within the required timeframe in OAR 340-253-0600;

(g) Failure to submit a verification statement when it is required under OAR chapter 340, division 272;

(h) An adverse verification statement submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 272;

(i) Failure to submit a Green-e certification for RECs used to claim a carbon intensity other than the statewide or a utility-specific mix under OAR 340-253-0470(5); or

(j) Failure to respond to a correction request under OAR 340-253-0650(5).

(3) Providing Notice of an Initial Determination. If DEQ determines that any basis for invalidation under section (1) has occurred, then:

(a) Upon making an initial determination that a credit calculation, deficit calculation, or an approved carbon intensity may be subject to an action described in section (1), DEQ will notify all potentially affected parties;

(b) The notice required under subsection (a) shall state the reason for the initial determination and may also include a specific request from any party for information relevant to any of the bases described in section (2);

(c) Within 20 calendar days of the issuance of a notice under subsection (a), the affected parties must make records and personnel available to DEQ as it conducts its investigation; and

(d) Any party receiving a notice under subsection (a) may submit any information it believes is relevant to the investigation and that it wants DEQ to consider in its evaluation, not later than 20 calendar days after the issuance of the notice or by a later deadline approved by DEQ in writing.

(4) Interim Account Suspension. Once a notice has been issued under section (3), DEQ may immediately take one or both of the following actions:

(a) Deactivate an approved carbon intensity in the AFP; or

(b) Suspend an account in the OFRS. In cases where a discrete number of credits are being investigated, DEQ may place an administrative hold on a specific number of credits rather than suspending an entire account.

(5) Final Determination. Within 50 calendar days after making an initial determination under sections (2) and (3) above, the DEQ shall make a final determination based on the available information, as provided in subsections (a) through (c).

(a) The final determination will include:

(A) Whether any of the bases for invalidation in section (2) exist;

(B) Identification of the affected parties; and

(C) What actions in section (1) DEQ will impose and how many credits, deficits, or approved carbon intensities are affected. If the final determination invalidates credits or deficit calculations, the corresponding credits and deficits will be added or subtracted from the appropriate accounts in the OFRS.

(b) The affected parties may contest the final determination by providing DEQ with a written request for a hearing within 20 calendar days of receipt of the final determination.

(c) The hearing will be conducted as a contested case hearing under ORS 183.413 through 183.470 and OAR chapter 340, division 11. DEQ's determination under section (5) will remain pending until a final order is issued in the contested case, and no party may use or rely upon an account or any credits, deficits or carbon intensities at issue in the contested case until such resolution.

(6) Responsibility for invalidated credits or miscalculated deficits. Any party that generated, previously held, or holds invalidated credits or whose account reflects an invalid deficit calculation is responsible for returning its account to compliance without regard to its fault or role with respect to the invalidation of the credits or miscalculation of deficits.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, adopt filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

**340-253-1000**

**Credit and Deficit Basics**

(1) Carbon intensities.

(a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), or (d), when calculating carbon intensities, registered parties must use the carbon intensity approved by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450 for a given fuel.

(b) If a fuel pathway holder, which may be a registered party, has a provisional carbon intensity approved under OAR 340-253-0450 for a fuel, the registered parties reporting that fuel must use the DEQ-approved provisional carbon intensity.

(c) If a fuel pathway holder or a registered party has a temporary carbon intensity approved under OAR 340-253-0450 for a fuel, the party reporting that fuel must use the temporary carbon intensity for the period which it has been approved, unless DEQ has subsequently approved a permanent carbon intensity for that fuel.

(d) If a registered party purchases a blended finished fuel and the seller does not provide carbon intensity information, then the registered party must:

(A) Use the applicable substitute fuel pathway code in Table 8 under OAR 340-253-8010 or a fuel pathway code that has been otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(12) if the fuel is exported, not used for transportation, or used in an exempt fuel use; and

(B) Report the volume using the applicable Table 8 fuel pathway code, or a fuel pathway code that has been otherwise approved and posted by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0450(12), for the fossil fuel and the applicable substitute fuel pathway code for the biofuel or biofuels if the finished fuel blend is not listed.

(2) Fuel quantities. Registered parties must express fuel quantities in the unit for each fuel according to the temperature correction requirements in OAR 340-253-0640(4) for liquid fuels, or according to accurate metering for all other fuels when they are dispensed into the vehicle or other qualifying equipment. If the fuel cannot be accurately metered at the point of dispensation, DEQ may approve an alternative methodology and all registered parties reporting in that circumstance must use that methodology.

(3) Compliance period. The annual compliance period under this division is January 1 through December 31 of each year.

(4) Metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent. In all reporting and transactions under this division, registered parties must express credits and deficits to the nearest whole metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent.

(5) Deficit generation. Under this division:

(a) Deficits are generated at the time that a valid and accurate quarterly report is submitted in the OFRS;

(b) Deficits are generated for fuel that is produced, imported, or dispensed for use in Oregon, as applicable, and the carbon intensity of the fuel, as approved for use under OAR 340-253-0400 through -0470, is more than the clean fuel standard for gasoline and gasoline substitutes in Table 1 under OAR 340-253-8010 or for diesel fuel and diesel substitutes in Table 2 under 340-253-8010, as applicable;

(c) Each deficit is a separate denomination of the regulatory obligations of this program on the registered party; and

(d) Deficits may be generated by any registered party as a result of its reporting or assigned to a registered party by DEQ under OAR 340-253-0670.

(6) Credit generation. Under this division:

(a) Credits are generated at the time that a valid and accurate quarterly report is submitted in the OFRS;

(b) Credits are a regulatory instrument and do not constitute personal property, instruments, securities or any other form of property; and

(c) No credits may be generated or claimed for any transactions or activities occurring in a quarter for which the quarterly reporting deadline has passed, unless the credits are being generated for residential charging of electric vehicles, or for claiming incremental credits by a utility or the incremental aggregator, or for DEQ calculating any contribution of credits to the reserve account established under OAR 340-253-1060.

(7) Mandatory retirement of credits. All registered parties must comply with the clean fuels standards by retiring credits against any deficits they hold when filing the annual report at the end of a compliance period. Any registered party that possesses deficits on its annual report must retire a sufficient number of credits such that:

(a) Enough credits are retired to completely meet the registered party's compliance obligation as denominated in deficits for that compliance period, or

(b) If the total number of the registered party's credits is less than the total number of the regulated party's deficits, the registered party must retire all of its credits.

(c) Credit Retirement Hierarchy. The OFRS will use the following default hierarchy to retire credits for the purposes of meeting a compliance obligation:

(a) Credits acquired or generated in a previous compliance period will be retired prior to credits generated or acquired in the current compliance period;

(b) Credits with an earlier completed transfer "recorded date" will be retired prior to credits with a later completed transfer "recorded date;" and

(c) Credits generated in an earlier quarter will be retired prior to credits generated in a later quarter.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

DEQ 8-2012, f. & cert. ef. 12-11-12

**340-253-1005**  
**Transacting Credits**

(1) General.

(a) Registered parties may:

(A) Retain credits without expiration within the CFP in compliance with this division; and

(B) Acquire or transfer credits from or to other registered parties.

(b) Registered parties may not:

(A) Retire or transfer credits that have not been generated in compliance with this division; or

(B) Retire or transfer anticipated credits from future projected or planned carbon intensity reductions, other than advance credits awarded under OAR 340-253-1100.

(2) Credit transfers between registered parties.

(a) A credit seller and a credit buyer may enter into an agreement to transfer credits; and

(b) A credit seller may only transfer credits up to the number of credits in the credit seller's OFRS account on the date of the transfer.

(c) All registered parties must maintain an active registration and have reported fuel transactions in at least one quarter prior to initiating or receiving any credit transfers.

(3) Credit seller requirements. When registered parties wish to transfer credits, the credit seller must initiate an online "Credit Transfer Form" provided in the OFRS and must include the following:

(a) The date on which the credit buyer and credit seller reached their agreement;

(b) The names and FEINs of the credit seller and credit buyer;

(c) The first and last names and contact information of the persons who performed the transaction on behalf of the credit seller and credit buyer;

(d) The number of credits proposed to be transferred; and

(e) The price or equivalent value of the consideration (in U.S. dollars) to be paid per credit proposed for transfer, excluding any fees. If no clear dollar value can be easily arrived at for the transfer, a price of zero must be entered and the seller must include:

(A) A copy of the contract that includes the terms of the trade; or

(B) A qualitative description of the transaction's valuation. If the seller provides a qualitative description, the seller must also provide additional specific information as required by DEQ on the credit transfer form and any additional information that describes the contract upon written request by DEQ.

(4) Credit buyer requirements. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the "Credit Transfer Form" from the credit seller in the OFRS, the credit buyer must confirm the accuracy of the information therein and may accept the credit transfer by signing and dating the form using the OFRS.

(5) If the credit buyer and credit seller have not fulfilled the requirements of sections (3) and (4) within 10 calendar days of the seller initiating the credit transfer in the OFRS, the transaction will be voided. If a transaction has been voided, the credit buyer and credit seller may initiate a new credit transfer in the OFRS.

(6) Aggregator requirements. An aggregator may only act as a credit seller or credit buyer if that aggregator:

(a) Has an approved and active registration under OAR 340-253-0500;

(b) Has an account in the OFRS; and

(c) Has an approved Aggregator Designation Form from a regulated party or credit generator for whom the aggregator is acting in any given transaction.

(7) Illegitimate credits.

(a) A registered party must report accurately when it submits information into the OFRS. If inaccurate information is submitted that results in the generation of one or more credits when such an assertion is inconsistent with the requirements of this division, or a party's submission otherwise causes credits to be generated in violation of the rules of this division, those credits are illegitimate and invalid. If DEQ determines that one or more credits that a party has generated are illegitimate credits, then:

(A) If the registered party that generated the illegitimate credits still holds them in its account, DEQ will cancel those credits;

(B) If the registered party that generated the illegitimate credits has retired those credits to meet its own compliance requirement or if it has transferred them to another party, the party that generated the illegitimate credits must retire a legitimate credit to replace each illegitimate credit; and

(C) The party that generated the illegitimate credits is also subject to enforcement for the violation, as deemed appropriate in DEQ's discretion.



(b) A registered party that has acquired one or more illegitimate credits, but was not the party that generated the illegitimate credits:

(A) When the initial generator of the illegitimate credits has not retired legitimate credits in place of the illegitimate credits and DEQ determines that that initial generator is unlikely to do so, then the party that has acquired such credits may have those credits canceled by DEQ if the party still holds the credits in its account, or if the party has used such illegitimate credits to meet its own compliance requirement, then DEQ may require the party to retire a legitimate credit to replace each such illegitimate credit that it retired to meet its compliance obligation; and

(B) May be subject to enforcement at DEQ's discretion, unless DEQ determines that the party from whom the credits were acquired engaged in false, fraudulent, or deceptive trading practices.

(8) Prohibited credit transfers. A credit transfer involving, related to, in service of, or associated with any of the following is prohibited:

(a) Fraud, or an attempt to defraud or deceive using any device, scheme or artifice;

(b) Either party employed any unconscionable tactic in connection with the transfer;

(c) Any false report, record, or untrue statement of material fact or omission of a material fact related to the transfer or conditions that would relate to the price of the credits being transferred. A fact is material if it is reasonably likely to influence a decision by another party or by the agency;

(d) Where the intended effect of the activity is to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly, or to injure, destroy or prevent competition;

(e) A conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce; or

(f) An attempt to monopolize, or combine or conspire with any other person or persons to monopolize.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 17-2017, renumbered from 340-253-1050, filed 11/06/2017, effective 11/06/2017

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15

**340-253-1060**

## Reserve Account

(1) DEQ shall establish a reserve account for credits that is under its control. The purpose of this reserve account is to hold credits to ensure the environmental integrity of the Clean Fuels Program. This mechanism covers cases where the carbon reductions being awarded credits pose real risks of that reduction being reversed in the future, such as the risk that a carbon capture and sequestration operation is found to be ineffective (i.e., releases carbon). DEQ will permanently hold credits in the reserve account unless and until they are invalidated under section (4).

(2) Calculating contributions to the Reserve Account. For carbon capture and sequestration (CCS) projects, contributions to the reserve account will be calculated according to the DEQ methodology described in, "Determination of a CCS Project's Risk Rating for Determining its Contribution to the CFP Reserve Account," dated [insert date], adopted and incorporated herein by reference (copy available from DEQ upon request and at [insert webpage link]). In approving fuel pathways where the producer employs carbon capture and sequestration, DEQ will increase the certified CI score for the pathway by an amount necessary to contribute the required number of credits to the reserve account.

(3) Generating credits into the Reserve Account.

(a) Based on the calculation described in section (2) and the total obligated gallons of fuel across all quarterly reports for a fuel pathway that employs CCS, DEQ will annually generate and deposit credits into the reserve account.

(b) For any pathways employing carbon capture and sequestration which were approved in 2024, DEQ will treat the secondary margin of safety applied to such a pathway as the calculation that would otherwise have been completed under section (2) and will generate credits to be deposited into the reserve account.

(4) Invalidating credits in the Reserve Account.

(a) Credits in the reserve account may be invalidated by DEQ when it finds the following:

(A) Carbon dioxide or another stored greenhouse gas has been released from a sequestration project associated with a fuel producer that had or has an approved fuel pathway; and

(B) The release was not intentionally caused by the fuel producer or sequestration project operator, or an entity related to either of them. If the release was intentionally caused by the fuel producer, then the fuel producer or CCS project operator is responsible for retiring the number of credits necessary to offset the release of carbon dioxide from the CCS project.

(b) The number of credits invalidated as described in subsection (a) will be the amount necessary to offset the release of carbon dioxide from the CCS project.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

### **340-253-8010**

#### **Tables**

(1) Table 1 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes

(2) Table 2 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes

(3) Table 3 — Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel

(4) Table 4 — Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table

(5) Table 5 - Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements

(6) Table 6 - Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels

(7) Table 7 - Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values

(8) Table 8 – Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes

(9) Table 9 – Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes

(10) Table 10 – Indirect Land-Use Change Values

[ED. NOTE: To view attachments referenced in rule text, click here to view rule.]

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.268 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468.020 & ORS 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 7-2021, amend filed 03/26/2021, effective 03/26/2021

DEQ 14-2020, amend filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

DEQ 13-2019, amend filed 05/16/2019, effective 05/16/2019

DEQ 199-2018, amend filed 11/16/2018, effective 01/01/2019

DEQ 27-2017, amend filed 11/17/2017, effective 11/17/2017

DEQ 8-2016, f. & cert. ef. 8-18-16

DEQ 5-2016(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-22-16 thru 9-1-16

DEQ 13-2015, f. 12-10-15, cert. ef. 1-1-16

DEQ 3-2015, f. 1-8-15, cert. ef. 2-1-15





# 340-253-8010

**Table 1: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>		
<b>Table 1</b>		
<b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes</b>		
<b>Calendar Year</b>	<b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO<sub>2</sub>e per MJ)</b>	<b>Percent Reduction</b>
2015	None (Gasoline Baseline is 98.62 for 2016-2017, 98.64 for 2018, 98.06 for 2019-2025, and 96.12 for 2026 and beyond)	
2016*	98.37	0.25 percent
2017	98.13	0.50 percent
2018	97.66	1.00 percent
2019	96.59	1.50 percent
2020	95.61	2.50 percent
2021	94.63	3.50 percent
2022	93.15	5.00 percent
2023	91.68	6.50 percent
2024	90.21	8.00 percent
2025	88.25	10.00 percent
2026	84.59	12.00 percent
2027	82.66	14.00 percent
2028	80.74	16.00 percent
2029	78.82	18.00 percent
2030	76.90	20.00 percent
2031	76.90	23.40 percent

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 1**

**Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Gasoline and Gasoline Substitutes**

2032	70.36	26.80 percent
2033	67.09	30.20 percent
2034	63.82	33.60 percent
2035 and beyond	60.56	37.00 percent

\*Initial compliance period is a two-year period for 2016 and 2017.



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

# 340-253-8010

**Table 2: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 2</b> <b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes</b>		
Calendar Year	Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO <sub>2</sub> e per MJ)	Percent Reduction
2015	None (Diesel Baseline is 99.64 for 2016-2017, 99.61 for 2018, 98.74 for 2019-2025, and 102.35 for 2026 and beyond)	
2016*	99.39	0.25 percent
2017	99.14	0.50 percent
2018	98.61	1.00 percent
2019	97.26	1.50 percent
2020	96.27	2.50 percent
2021	95.29	3.50 percent
2022	93.81	5.00 percent
2023	92.32	6.50 percent
2024	90.84	8.00 percent
2025	88.87	10.00 percent
2026	90.07	12.00 percent
2027	88.02	14.00 percent
2028	85.98	16.00 percent
2029	83.93	18.00 percent
2030	81.88	20.00 percent

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 2**

**Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Diesel Fuel and Diesel Substitutes**

2031	78.40	23.40 percent
2032	74.92	26.80 percent
2033	71.44	30.20 percent
2034	67.96	33.60 percent
2035 and beyond	64.48	37.00 percent

\*Initial compliance period is a two-year period for 2016 and 2017.





# 340-253-8010

Table 3: Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 3</b> <b>Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel</b>	
Calendar Year	Oregon Clean Fuel Standard (gCO <sub>2</sub> e per MJ)
2015	None (Diesel Baseline is 99.64 for 2016-2017, 99.61 for 2018, and 98.74 for 2019 and beyond. The fossil jet baseline is 88.16.)
2019	90.80
2020	90.80
2021	90.80
2022	90.80
2023	90.80
2024	90.80
2025	88.87
2026	88.16
2027	88.02
2028	85.98
2029	83.93
2030	81.88
2031	78.40
2032	74.92
2033	71.44

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 3**

**Oregon Clean Fuel Standard for Alternative Jet Fuel**

2034	67.96
2035 and beyond	64.48



<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>			
<b>Table 4</b>			
<b>Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table</b>			
Fuel	Pathway Identifier	Pathway Description	Carbon Intensity Values (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
			Total Lifecycle Emissions
Gasoline	ORGAS001	Clear gasoline - based on a weighted average of gasoline supplied to Oregon	100.14 for 2025, 97.91 for 2026 and beyond
	ORGAS002	Imported blended gasoline (E10) – 90% clear gasoline & 10% corn ethanol based on Midwest average. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	98.06 for 2025, 96.12 for 2026 and beyond
Diesel	ORULSD001	Clear diesel, based on a weighted average of diesel fuel supplied to Oregon	100.74 for 2025, 104.53 for 2026 and beyond
	ORULSD002	Imported blended diesel (B5) – 95% clear diesel & 5% soybean biodiesel. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	98.74 for 2025, 102.35 for 2026 and beyond
	ORULSD003	Imported blended diesel (B20) – 80% clear diesel & 20% soybean biodiesel. Cannot be used to report exports except when the specific gallon was also imported under this fuel pathway code.	92.68 for 2025, 95.74 for 2026 and beyond
Compressed Natural Gas	ORCNG001	North American NG delivered via pipeline; compressed in OR	79.98 for 2025, 81.43 for 2026 and beyond
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	ORLPG001	Liquefied petroleum gas	80.88 for 2025, 81.53 for 2026 and beyond
Electricity	ORELEC100	Solar power, produced at or directly connected to the site of the	0

OAR 340-253-8010 Table 4 Oregon Carbon Intensity Lookup Table			
Fuel	Pathway Identifier	Pathway Description	Carbon Intensity Values (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
			Total Lifecycle Emissions
		charging station in Oregon, subject to OAR 340-253-0470 (3).	
	ORELEC101	Wind power, produced at or directly connected to the site of the charging station in Oregon, subject to OAR 340-253-0470 (3).	0
	ORELEC200	Renewable power deemed to have a carbon intensity of zero under OAR 340-253-0470 and meeting the provisions of (5).	0



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

**340-253-8010**

Table 5: Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements

OAR 340-253-8010 Table 5 Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements					
Parameters to Report	Gasoline & Diesel Fuel	Ethanol, Biodiesel & Renewable Diesel	CNG, LNG & LPG	Electricity	Hydrogen & Hydrogen Blends
Company or organization name	x	x	x	x	x

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 5

#### Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements

Parameters to Report	Gasoline & Diesel Fuel	Ethanol, Biodiesel & Renewable Diesel	CNG, LNG & LPG	Electricity	Hydrogen & Hydrogen Blends
Reporting period	x	x	x	x	x
Fuel pathway code	x	x	x	x	x
Transaction type	x	x	x	x	x
Transaction date	x	x	x	x	x
Business Partner	x	x	x	x	x
Production Company ID and Facility ID	n/a	x	n/a	n/a	x
Physical transport mode code	x	x	x	x	x
Aggregation	x	x	x	x	x
Application / EER	x	x	x	x	x
Amount of each fuel used as gasoline replacement	x	x	x	x	x
Amount of each fuel used as diesel fuel replacement	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits/deficits generated per quarter (MT)	x	x	x	x	x
<b>For Annual Compliance Reporting (in addition to the items above)</b>					
*Credits and Deficits generated per year (MT)	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits/deficits carried over from the previous year (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x

**OAR 340-253-8010****Table 5****Summary Checklist of Quarterly and Annual Compliance Reporting Requirements**

<b>Parameters to Report</b>	<b>Gasoline &amp; Diesel Fuel</b>	<b>Ethanol, Biodiesel &amp; Renewable Diesel</b>	<b>CNG, LNG &amp; LPG</b>	<b>Electricity</b>	<b>Hydrogen &amp; Hydrogen Blends</b>
*Credits acquired from another party (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits sold to another party (MT), if any	x	x	x	x	x
*Credits retired within the CFP (MT) to meet a compliance obligation, if any	x	x	x	x	x



State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

**340-253-8010**

**Table 6: Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010 Table 6 Oregon Energy Densities of Fuels</b>	
<b>Fuel (unit)</b>	<b>MJ/unit</b>
Gasoline (gallon)	122.48 (MJ/gallon)
Diesel fuel (gallon)	134.48 (MJ/gallon)
Compressed natural gas (therm)	105.5 (MJ/therms)
Electricity (kilowatt hour)	3.60 (MJ/kilowatt hour)
Denatured ethanol (gallon)	81.51 (MJ/gallon)
Clear biodiesel (gallon)	126.13 (MJ/gallon)
Liquefied natural gas (gallon)	78.83 (MJ/gallon)
Hydrogen (kilogram)	120.00 (MJ/kilogram)
Liquefied petroleum gas (gallon)	89.63 (MJ/gallon)
Renewable hydrocarbon diesel (gallon)	129.65 (MJ/gallon)
Undenatured anhydrous ethanol (gallon)	80.53 (MJ/gallon)
Alternative Jet Fuel (gallon)	126.37 (MJ/gallon)
Renewable naphtha (gallon)	117.66 (MJ/gallon)



Table 7: Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 7</b> <b>Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels</b>					
<b>Light/Medium Duty Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as gasoline replacements)</b>		<b>Heavy-Duty/Off-Road Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as diesel replacements)</b>		<b>Aviation Applications</b> <b>(Fuels used as jet fuel replacements)</b>	
<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to Gasoline</b>	<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to Diesel</b>	<b>Fuel/Vehicle Combination</b>	<b>EER Value Relative to conventional jet</b>
Gasoline (including E10) or any other gasoline-ethanol blend	1	Diesel fuel (including B5) or any other blend of diesel and biodiesel or renewable hydrocarbon diesel	1	Alternative Jet Fuel	1
CNG Internal Combustion Engine Vehicle (ICEV)	1	CNG, LNG, or LPG (Spark-Ignition Engines)	0.9	- - -	
Electricity/Battery Electric Vehicle or Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle	3.4	CNG, LNG, or LPG (Compression-Ignition Engines)	1		
Electricity/On-Road Electric Motorcycle	4.4	Electricity/Battery Electric Vehicle or Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle	5		
Propane/Propane Forklift	0.9	Electricity/Battery Electric or Plug-in Hybrid Transit Bus	5		
Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Vehicle	2.5	Electricity/Fixed Guideway Light Rail	3.3		



# OAR 340-253-8010

## Table 7

### Oregon Energy Economy Ratio Values for Fuels

Light/Medium Duty Applications (Fuels used as gasoline replacements)		Heavy-Duty/Off-Road Applications (Fuels used as diesel replacements)		Aviation Applications (Fuels used as jet fuel replacements)	
Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to Gasoline	Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to Diesel	Fuel/Vehicle Combination	EER Value Relative to conventional jet
Electricity/Ground Support Equipment	3.2	Electricity/Fixed Guideway Streetcar	2.1		
---		Electricity/Fixed Guideway Aerial Tram	2.6		
		Electricity/Electric Forklift	3.8		
		Electricity/Electric TRU (eTRU)	3.4		
		Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Vehicle	1.9		
		Hydrogen/Fuel Cell Forklift	2.1		
		Electricity/Cargo Handling Equipment	2.7		
		Electricity/Ocean Going Vessels	2.6		



# 340-253-8010

Table 8: Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b> <b>Table 8</b> <b>Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes</b>		
Fuel	Fuel Pathway code	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
Substitute CI for Ethanol. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ETH0116	40
Substitute CI for Biodiesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	BIOD0116	15
Substitute CI for Renewable Diesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	RNWD0116	15
Substitute CI for E10 Gasoline. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ORGAS0116	For 2019: 96.59 For 2020-2025: 96.00 For 2026 and beyond: 94.12
Substitute CI for B5 Diesel. This pathway may only be used to	ORULSD01165	For 2019: 97.26

**OAR 340-253-8010**

**Table 8**

**Oregon Substitute Fuel Pathway Codes**

<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Fuel Pathway code</b>	<b>CI (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ)</b>
report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.		For 2020-2025: 96.71 For 2026 and beyond: 101.64
Substitute CI for B20 Diesel. This pathway may only be used to report transactions that are sales or purchases without obligation, exports, loss of inventory, not for transportation use, and exempt fuel use.	ORULSD011620	For 2020-2025: 84.45 For 2026 and beyond: 87.84



**Table 9: Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010</b>				
<b>Table 9</b>				
<b>Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs</b>				
<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Feedstock</b>	<b>Process Energy</b>	<b>FPC</b>	<b>CI (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ)</b>
Ethanol	Corn	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORETH100T	77.8
	Sorghum	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORETH101T	95
	Sugarcane and Molasses	Bagasse and straw only, no grid electricity	ORETH102T	55
	Any starch or sugar feedstock	Any	ORETH103T	For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91
	Corn Stover, Wheat Straw, or Sugarcane Straw	As specified in OR-Greet 2.0	ORETH104T	50
Biodiesel	Any feedstock derived from animal fats, corn oil, or a waste stream	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORBIOD200T	45
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils except for Palm-derived oils	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORBIOD201T	65
	Any feedstock	Any	ORBIOD202T	For 2025: 100.74 For 2026 and beyond: 104.53
Renewable Diesel	Any feedstock derived from animal fats, corn oil, or a waste stream	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWD300T	45

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 9

#### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2e</sub> /MJ)
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils except for Palm-derived oils	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWD301T	65
	Any feedstock	Any	ORRNWD302T	For 2025: 100.74 For 2026 and beyond: 104.53
Alternative Jet Fuel	Fats/Oils/Grease residues	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORAJF350T	55
	Feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm oil and palm derivatives, as the sole feedstock or blended with any other feedstock)	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORAJF351T	75
	Distiller's Corn Oil	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORAJF352T	65
	Any Other Feedstock	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORAJF353T	Until 2027: 104.92, In 2028 and beyond: 88.16
Renewable Naphtha and Renewable Gasoline Blendstock	Fats/Oils/Grease residues	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNN370T	50
	Feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm oil and palm derivatives, as the sole feedstock or blended with any other feedstock)	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNN371T	70

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 9

**Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs**

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2</sub> e/MJ)
	Distiller's Corn Oil	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNN372T	60
	Any Other Feedstock	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNN373T	For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91
Biomethane CNG	Landfill or Municipal Wastewater sludge	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORCNG500T	65
	Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORCNG501T	45
Biomethane LNG	Landfill or Municipal Wastewater sludge	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORLNG501T	80
	Municipal Wastewater sludge, Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLNG502T	60
Biomethane L-CNG	Landfill or Digester Gas	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORLCNG502T	90
	Municipal Wastewater sludge, Food Waste, Green Waste, or Other Organic Waste	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLCNG503T	65
Biomethane CNG, LNG, L-CNG	Dairy and Swine Manure	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or parasitic load	ORLCNG504T	-150
Fossil Liquified Natural Gas	Fossil Natural Gas	Liquefaction of fossil natural gas using grid electricity and natural gas	ORLNG505T	95

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 9

**Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs**

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2e</sub> /MJ)
Fossil L-CNG	Fossil Natural Gas	Liquefaction of fossil natural gas that is then decompressed to compressed natural gas	ORLCNG505T	100
Hydrogen (compressed or liquified)	Natural gas and biomethane other than biomethane derived from dairy and swine manure	Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity, and natural gas with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles	ORHYD700T	195
	Biomethane from dairy and swine manure	Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity and biomethane with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles	ORHYD701T	40
	Biomethane other than from dairy and swine manure	Steam methane reformation using grid electricity/solar and wind electricity and biomethane with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles	ORHYD702T	175
	Electrolysis of water using zero	Electrolysis with gaseous hydrogen transport distance of	ORHYD703T	55

## OAR 340-253-8010

### Table 9

#### Oregon Temporary Fuel Pathway Codes for Fuels with Indeterminate CIs

Fuel	Feedstock	Process Energy	FPC	CI (gCO <sub>2e</sub> /MJ)
	or negative CI electricity	less than 500 miles or liquid hydrogen transport distance of less than 2,000 miles		
Renewable LPG	Fats, Oils, and Grease residues	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWP400T	45
	Any feedstock derived from plant oils (excluding palm and palm derivatives)	Grid electricity, natural gas, and/or renewables	ORRNWP401T	65
Electricity	Coal, Natural Gas, Hydroelectric Dams, Windmills, etc.	Oregon average electricity mix	ORELEC600T	150.00
Any Gasoline Substitute Feedstock-Fuel Combination Not Included Above	Any	Any	ORSG800T	For 2025: 100.14, for 2026 and beyond: 97.91
Any Diesel Substitute Feedstock-Fuel Combination Not Included Above	Any	Any	ORSD801T	For 2025: 100.74 For 2026 and beyond: 104.53





State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

**340-253-8010**

**Table 10: Oregon Summary of Indirect Land-Use Change Values for Crop-Based Biofuels**

<b>OAR 340-253-8010 Table 10 Oregon Summary of Indirect Land-Use Change Values for Crop-Based Biofuels</b>	
<b>Feedstock</b>	<b>ILUC Value (gCO<sub>2</sub>e/MJ)</b>
U.S. Corn Ethanol	7.60
U.S. Sorghum Ethanol	19.40
Brazilian Sugarcane Ethanol	11.80
U.S. Soybean Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	29.10
North American Canola Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	14.50
Indonesian and Malaysian Palm Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel	71.40

**Division 272**  
**THIRD PARTY VERIFICATION**

**340-272-0020**

**Definitions**

The definitions in this rule and in OAR 340-200-0020, OAR 340-215-0020, and OAR 340-253-0040, and the acronyms in OAR 340-253-0060 apply to this division. If the same term is defined in this rule and another division, the definition in this rule applies to this division.

(1) “Adverse verification statement” means a verification statement from a verification body that (either or both):

(a) It cannot say with reasonable assurance the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of a material misstatement; or

(b) The submitted report or fuel pathway application contains correctable errors and thus is not in conformance with the requirements to fix such errors according to OAR 340-272-0435.

(2) “California ARB” means California Air Resources Board.

(3) “CFP” means the Oregon Clean Fuels Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 253.

(4) “Conflict of interest” means a situation in which, because of financial or other activities or relationships with other persons or organizations, a verification body is unable or potentially unable to provide an impartial verification statement of a potential client’s report or fuel pathway application, or the verification body’s objectivity in providing verification services is or might be otherwise compromised.

(5) “Correctable errors” means errors identified by the verification team that affect data in the submitted report or fuel pathway application, which result from a nonconformance with OAR chapter 340, division 215 or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable. Differences that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are the result of differing but reasonable methods of truncation or rounding or averaging, where a specific procedure is not prescribed by this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, are not considered errors and therefore do not require correction.

(6) “DEQ” means Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.

(7) “Difference in CI” means the absolute value result of the reported operational CI minus the verifier’s calculation of CI for material misstatement of carbon intensity assessments for a CFP fuel pathway application or annual report. The verifier’s

calculation of CI is based on site-specific data inputs modified to include discrepancies, omissions, and misreporting found during the course of verification services.

(8) “Full verification” means all verification services as required under OAR 340-272-0300(1).

(9) “GHG Reporting Program” means the Oregon Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program established under OAR chapter 340, division 215.

(10) “Independent reviewer” means a lead verifier within a verification body that has not participated in providing verification services for a responsible entity for the current reporting year and provides an independent review of verification services provided to the responsible entity.

(11) “Lead verifier” means a person that has met the requirements to perform such role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to act as the lead of a verification team providing verification services as described by this division.

(12) “Less intensive verification” means all verification services required for full verification, except for site visit(s) as described under OAR 340-272-0420, and only requiring data checks and document reviews based on the analysis and risk assessment in the most recent sampling plan developed as part of the most current full verification.

(13) “Material misstatement” means any discrepancy, omission, misreporting, or aggregation of the three, identified in the course of verification services that leads a verification team to believe that reported data or a submitted report or fuel pathway application contains one or more errors, as described in OAR 240-272-0450, OAR 240-272-0455, and OAR 240-272-0460, as applicable.

(14) “Member” means any employee or subcontractor of the verification body or related entities of the verification body and includes any individual with majority equity share in the verification body or its related entities.

(15) “Nonconformance” means the failure to meet the applicable requirements of this division or the failure to meet requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 215 or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable, to calculate or report data or submit a fuel pathway application.

(16) “Positive verification statement” means a verification statement from a verification body attesting that it can say with reasonable assurance that the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and that it conforms to the requirements of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable.

(17) “Professional judgment” means decisions based on professional qualifications and relevant greenhouse gas accounting and auditing experience.

(18) “Qualified positive verification statement” means a statement from a verification body attesting that it can say with reasonable assurance that the submitted report or fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and has been corrected or modified in conformance with OAR 340-272-0435, but may include one or more other nonconformance(s) with the requirements of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253, as applicable, which do not result in a material misstatement.

(19) “Quarterly review” means a review process conducted by the verification team after quarterly data is submitted and before annual data is submitted and verified.

(20) “Reasonable assurance” means high degree of confidence in the accuracy and truth of a conclusion.

(21) “Reported emissions reductions” means the total of all greenhouse gas emissions reductions reported in a CFP project report.

(22) “Reported Operational CI Value” means the absolute value of the operational CI submitted in a CFP fuel pathway application or annual report used for material misstatement of carbon intensity assessments.

(23) “Reported quarterly fuel transaction quantity for fuel pathway code” means the total of all reported fuel quantities for each fuel pathway code for each transaction type for each quarter in a CFP quarterly report for which the verifier is conducting a material misstatement of quarterly fuel quantity assessment.

(24) “Responsible entity” means a person that is subject to or voluntarily agrees to be subject to the requirements of OAR 340-272-0110, OAR 340-272-0120, or both.

(25) “Sector specific verifier” means a person that has met the requirements to perform such a role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to act as a sector specific verifier in providing verification services as described by this division. This may include, but is not limited to, demonstrating specialized experience in transactions, oil and gas systems, or process emissions.

(26) “Subcontractor” means an individual or business firm contracting to perform part or all of another’s contract.

(27) “Total reported emissions” means the total annual greenhouse gas emissions in a GHG Reporting Program emissions data report.

(28) “Validation” means verification of a fuel pathway application using the requirements of this division.

(29) “Validation statement” means the final statement produced by a verification body attesting whether a fuel pathway application is free of material misstatement and whether it conforms to the requirements of this Division.

(30) “Verification” or “third-party verification” means a systematic, independent, and documented process for evaluation of a report or fuel pathway application according to this division.

(31) “Verification body” means a business entity that has met the requirements under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to provide verification services and produce verification statements as described by this division.

(32) “Verification services” means services provided during full verification or less intensive verification, including but not limited to reviewing a report or fuel pathway application submitted by a responsible entity, assessing compliance with DEQ regulations, ensuring accuracy according to the standards specified by DEQ, and submitting a verification statement(s) to DEQ.

(33) “Verification statement” means the final statement produced by a verification body attesting whether a report or fuel pathway application submitted by a responsible entity is free of or contains material misstatement and whether it does or does not conform to the applicable requirements.

(34) “Verification team” means all persons working for a verification body, including all subcontractors, to provide verification services.

(35) “Verifier” means an individual person that has met the requirements to perform such role under OAR 340-272-0210 and has been approved by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220 to provide verification services as described by this division.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0100**

**General Requirements for Verification of Reports and Fuel Pathway Applications**

(1) The annual third party verification requirements set forth in this division apply beginning in 2022 for reports with data for calendar year 2021, and in each year thereafter. Quarterly review conducted as part of annual verification services that meet

the requirements of this division may begin in 2022 for reports with data for the year 2022.

(2) Each responsible entity must:

(a) Engage the services of a verification body to perform verification under this division;

(b) Do the following before verification services begin:

(A) Conduct a conflict of interest evaluation in coordination with the verification body according to OAR 340-272-0500 and develop a conflict of interest mitigation plan, if needed, according to OAR 340-272-0500. Ensure both a complete and accurate conflict of interest evaluation and conflict of interest mitigation plan, as applicable, are submitted to DEQ, and receive from DEQ approval in writing to proceed with verification services; and

(B) Submit to DEQ the report that is to be verified and attest that the data and information submitted to DEQ in the report is true, accurate, and complete;

(c) Ensure that a verification statement is submitted to DEQ from the verification body for each report identified under OAR 340-272-0110 and OAR 340-272-0120 by the deadline specified under section (3); and

(d) Ensure the requirements of this division are met, including but not limited to, ensuring that verification services are provided in compliance with the requirements of OAR 340-272-0300 and that a potential for a conflict of interest is evaluated, monitored, and mitigated according to OAR 340-272-0500;

(3) Verification deadlines.

(a) Each responsible entity must ensure that a positive, qualified positive, or adverse verification statement is received by DEQ from a verification body by August 31 of the year a report is submitted, for the following reports, as applicable:

(A) Any CFP report, as applicable under OAR 340-272-0110; and

(B) Any GHG Reporting Program emissions data report described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)

(a) through (d), and (g), as applicable under OAR 340-272-0120.

(b) Each responsible entity must ensure that a positive, qualified positive, or adverse verification statement is received by DEQ from a verification body by September 30 of the year a report is submitted, for each GHG Reporting Program emissions data report described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(e) and (f), as applicable under OAR 340-272-0120.

(c) DEQ may extend verification deadlines in subsections (a) or (b) as necessary and will issue notice of any extensions.

(4) Requirements for full or less intensive verification for certain responsible entities.

(a) Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports under OAR 340-272-0110(4), GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports under OAR 340-272-0120(1), or both must engage the services of a verification body to provide full verification, as described by this division, in the first year that verification is required under section (1), in 2023, and then in at least every third year thereafter, if subsection (b) is applicable. Full verification is required in any year where subsection (b) does not apply. Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform validation of a CFP fuel pathway application under OAR 340-253, must perform a full site visit as part of the validation and during the first year of full verification of the annual fuel pathway report.

(b) Responsible entities required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports under OAR 340-272-0110(4), GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports under OAR 340-272-0120(1), or both may engage the services of a verification body to provide less intensive verification in place of full verification, for up to two years out of every three year period, if:

(A) There has not been a change in the verification body;

(B) A positive verification statement was issued for the previous year; and

(C) No change of operational control of the responsible entity occurred in the previous year.

(c) A verification body may choose to provide full verification, at its discretion, in instances where the responsible entity has made changes in sources, significant changes in emissions, significant changes in data management systems, or any combination therein, occurred compared to the previous year, based on the professional judgment of the verification body.

(A) The verification body must provide reasons why it opted for full verification to the responsible entity and to DEQ.

(B) The verification body must provide justification in the verification report if it did not opt for full verification in instances where the total reported emissions differ by greater than 25 percent relative to the previous year's emissions.

(5) Verification body and verifier rotation requirements.

(a) A responsible entity must not use the same verification body or verifier(s) to perform verification for a period of more than six consecutive years.

(b) A responsible entity must wait at least three years before re-engaging the previous verification body or verifier(s) to perform verification.

(c) If a reporting entity is required to select a new verification body to verify a report or fuel pathway application that has been set aside according to OAR 340-272-0350(2)(a), the reporting entity may continue to contract for verification services with its current verification body, subject to the six-year time limit, unless the verification body's approval to provide those services has been modified, suspended or revoked by DEQ under OAR 340-272-0220(3).

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0110**

**Requirements for Validation of Fuel Pathway Applications Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253 and Verification of Annual Fuel Pathway Reports and CFP Quarterly Reports submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 253**

(1) Validation of CFP fuel pathway (carbon intensity or CI) applications. Fuel pathway applicants supplying site-specific CI data for the fuel pathway application are required to:

(a) Engage the services of a verification body to perform validation for each fuel pathway application submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253; or

(b) Submit to DEQ documentation generated during validation of the fuel pathway for the California ARB Low Carbon Fuel Standard program and a recertification fuel pathway application to DEQ, including the verification statement and report. If a verification statement has been completed for the fuel pathway under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard more recently than the latest validation statement, then the verification statement must also be submitted at the same time that the fuel pathway application and validation statement are submitted to DEQ.

(2)(a) Fuel pathway applicants submitting fuel pathway applications to DEQ that have been validated according to the requirements of this division must submit the validation statement and report to DEQ at the same time that the application is submitted.

(b) A fuel pathway application submitted to DEQ that includes an adverse validation statement will not be considered by DEQ.



(c) Fuel pathway applications submitted to DEQ that include an adverse validation statement issued under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard will not be considered by DEQ.

(3) Annual verification of CFP annual fuel pathway (carbon intensity or CI) reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification under this division, including required site visit(s), for each annual fuel pathway report submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) Holders of certified fuel pathways that supplied site-specific CI data for pathway certification and are required to update site-specific CI data on an annual basis; and

(B) Specified source feedstock suppliers and other persons with site-specific CI data that apply for separate DEQ recognition as a joint applicant under OAR chapter 340, division 253 and elect to be responsible for separate verification.

(b) Exemptions. Holders of approved fuel pathways that do not generate at least 6,000 total credits and deficits during the previous calendar year for the quantity of fuel produced at a given production facility and reported in the CFP are not subject to the requirements of this division for that year.

(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities that are subject to the subsection (a) requirement to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of annual fuel pathway reports (CI) must ensure a fuel pathway verification statement for each fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(A) Quarterly review of operational CI data is optional and may only be included as part of annual verification services if the fuel pathway holder submits quarterly data to DEQ. Quarterly review may only be conducted after the fuel pathway holder submits the report and attests that the statements and information submitted are true, accurate, and complete. Quarterly review does not replace the requirements for the verification team to consider all quarterly data submitted during annual verification. Quarterly review must meet the requirements for verification under this division, but a verification statement and verification report are not submitted after quarterly review.

(B) Facilities with California pathways recertified in Oregon. A responsible entity that must meet the requirements of this division for the purposes of annual verification for any fuel production facility that is also subject to annual or deferred verification under California ARB's Low Carbon Fuel Standard must submit its verification statement to DEQ within ten calendar days of its comparable submittal to California ARB. If the responsible entity received an adverse verification statement, it must also submit the log of issues at the same time it submits the verification statement to DEQ.

(i) For responsible entities that operate facilities with one or more Oregon fuel pathway codes that are a recertification of California fuel pathway codes, the verification statement submitted to California ARB must be submitted to DEQ according to the verification deadline specified under OAR 340-272-0100.

(ii) For responsible entities that operate facilities with one or more fuel pathway codes that are not a recertification of California fuel pathway codes, but have active California fuel pathway codes, the fuel pathway holder must ensure the following:

(I) That when verification services are provided, the inputs and annual operational carbon intensity are confirmed under OR-GREET as required under OAR 340-272-0450; and

(II) That a fuel pathway verification statement for each annual fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(C) If a fuel pathway holder is eligible for deferred verification under the California program, the fuel pathway holder must notify DEQ before April 30 of each year. If fuel from the facility generates 6,000 or more total credits and deficits in Oregon, then the fuel pathway holder must engage the services of a verification body to perform verification and ensure a fuel pathway verification statement for each annual fuel pathway report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(4) Annual verification of CFP quarterly reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification under this division, including required site visit(s), for CFP quarterly reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) For regulated parties, credit generators, and aggregators subject to OAR 340-253-0100, the scope of verification services is limited to the transaction types under paragraph (B), including associated corrections submitted into CFP quarterly and annual reports. Third party verification applicability for such persons is based on the annual report as of the annual reporting deadline, regardless of whether submitted corrections lower credits and deficits generated below the applicable thresholds.

(B) Except as provided in subsection (b), reporters of volumes for any of the following transaction types must engage the services of a verification body to perform verification for the following transaction types:

(i) All liquid fuels, including:

(I) Production in Oregon;

(II) Out of State Production for Import;

(III) All Import transactions;

(IV) Exports, other than Position Holder Sales for Export or export transactions reported on behalf of an unregistered exporter;

(V) Gain of inventory;

(VI) Loss of inventory;

(VII) Not used for transportation; and

(VIII) Transactions used to claim exempt uses under OAR 340-253-0250;

(ii) NGV fueling;

(iii) Propane fueling, and

(iv) EV charging, except when related to residential charging.

(b) Exemptions. The following are not subject to the requirements of this division:

(A) Persons that do not generate 6,000 or more total credits and deficits (not counting residential charging credits), in the aggregate, during the previous calendar year. For the purposes of this rule, any credits or deficits generated by persons that are related entities or share full or partial common ownership or operational control must be aggregated together to determine whether or not the exemption applies;

(B) Persons reporting fuel transactions only in one or more of the transaction types: Export, Position Holder Sale for Export, Gain of inventory, Loss of inventory, and Not used for transportation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) All such transactions do not generate 6,000 or more total credits and deficits, in the aggregate, during the previous calendar year;

(ii) The person did not report any liquid fuel using the transaction types: Production in Oregon or Import into Oregon; and

(iii) The person did not report any NGV fueling transactions.(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities under subsection (a) required to engage the services of a verification body to perform annual verification of CFP quarterly reports must ensure a transactions data verification statement is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(d) Optional quarterly review. Quarterly review of a CFP quarterly report is optional and does not replace the requirements for the verification team to consider all quarterly data submitted during annual verification. Quarterly review must meet the requirements of

this division, but a verification statement and verification report are not submitted after quarterly review.

(5) Annual verification of CFP annual project reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification, including required site visit(s), for CFP project reports required to be submitted as a condition of a fuel pathway's continued approval under OAR 340-253-0450(9)(e)(E):

(A) Project operators; and

(B) Joint applicants.

(b) Verification schedule. Responsible entities under subsection (a) required to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of CFP project reports must ensure a project report verification statement is submitted annually to DEQ according to with OAR 340-272-0100.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.266, 468A.271 & 468A.277

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015 & 468A.265 through 468A.277

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

### **340-272-0120**

#### **Requirements for Verification of GHG Reporting Program Emissions Data Reports Submitted under OAR Chapter 340, Division 215**

(1) Annual verification of GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports.

(a) Applicability. The following persons must meet the requirements of this division and engage the services of a verification body for the purposes of annual verification of the entire emissions data report, including required site visit(s), for each separate emissions data report submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215, except as otherwise provided under subsection (b):

(A) A regulated entity that submits an emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1) that indicates emissions equaled or exceeded 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels. Third party verification applicability is based on the annual report at the time of the annual reporting deadline, regardless of whether later-submitted corrections decrease the reported emissions below the applicable 25,000 MT CO<sub>2</sub>e threshold

(B) A third party that is not the Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) that registers and submits an emissions data report on behalf of a consumer-owned utility for emissions, data, and information submitted for each individual utility with emissions that equaled or exceeded 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels and excluding emissions associated with preference power purchased from BPA;

(C) A regulated entity that submitted an emissions data report that indicated emissions exceeded the threshold in paragraph (A) in the previous year, but that submits an emissions data report that indicates emissions are reduced below that applicability threshold in the current reporting year;

(D) All regulated entities subject to the Climate Protection Program requirements described under OAR chapter 340, division 271, regardless of emissions reported; and

(E) All regulated entities that are electric companies and electricity service suppliers as defined in ORS 757.600, regardless of emissions reported.

(b) Exemptions. The following are not subject to the requirements of this division:

(A) A regulated entity that is not an electric company and not subject to requirements under OAR chapter 340, division 215 and that submits an emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1) that indicates emissions were less than 25,000 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, excluding CO<sub>2</sub> from biomass-derived fuels. For the purposes of this rule, any GHG emissions in emissions data reports as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(c) submitted by fuel suppliers or in-state producers that are related entities or share full or partial common ownership or operational control must be aggregated together to determine whether or not the exemption applies;

(B) An emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(a) that includes emissions data and information described in 40 C.F.R. part 98 subpart HH – Municipal Solid Waste Landfills;

(C) An emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(d) submitted by a natural gas supplier that is an interstate pipeline; and

(D) Any emissions data report as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(e) submitted by Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) acting as a third-party reporter on behalf of any consumer-owned utility, as allowable under OAR 340-215-0120(4).

(c) Verification schedule. Responsible entities that are subject to the subsection (a) requirement to engage the services of a verification body to perform verification of emissions data reports must ensure a verification statement for each emissions data report is submitted to DEQ according to OAR 340-272-0100.

(A) These requirements are in addition to the requirements in 40 C.F.R. 98.3(f).

(B) An asset-controlling supplier that submitted an emissions data report to DEQ as described under OAR 340-215-0044(1)(f) that includes the same data and information reported to and verified under California ARB's Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions program may submit the same verification statement to DEQ. If an adverse verification statement is received, a current issues log must also be submitted to DEQ.

(2) Cessation of verification requirement.

(a) Responsible entities must have an emissions data report verified for the first year that the report indicates emissions are reduced below the applicability threshold defined in paragraph (1)

(a)(A). An emissions data report is not subject to verification in any following year thereafter where emissions remain below the threshold.

(b) A responsible entity that meets the verification cessation requirements for two consecutive years must notify DEQ in writing in the second year that it is ceasing the verification requirement according to this paragraph and provide the reason(s) for cessation of verification. The notification must be submitted no later than the applicable reporting deadline under OAR chapter 340, division 215 for that year.

(c) If in any subsequent year after meeting verification cessation requirements an emissions data report meets the applicability requirements of subsection (1)(a), the responsible entity must have the emissions data report verified according to the requirements of this division, and verification must continue until the cessation requirement is met again.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

### **340-272-0350**

#### **DEQ Review and Approval of Verification and Re-verification Requirements**

(1) DEQ review of verification.

(a) In addition to any other enforcement authority DEQ may have, DEQ retains full authority in determining whether to approve, modify, or reject any verification statement submitted to DEQ for a report or fuel pathway application by a verification body on behalf of a responsible entity under this division.

(b) DEQ may issue an adverse verification statement for a report or fuel pathway application if it has information to support such a conclusion, even if it has received a positive verification statement from a verification body.

(c) DEQ may also issue an adverse verification statement for:

(A) Failure to submit a complete or accurate fuel pathway application or annual or quarterly report in a timely manner;

(B) Failure to conduct or complete third-party verification as required by this division; or

(C) Any other violation of this division, OAR chapter 340, division 215, or OAR chapter 340, division 253.

(2) Re-verification requirements.

(a) If a verification body submits a positive or qualified positive verification statement to DEQ, DEQ may reject and set aside the submitted verification statement and require the applicable responsible entity to have a report or fuel pathway application re-verified by a different verification body within 90 days if:

(A) DEQ finds a high level of conflict of interest existed between a verification body and a responsible entity;

(B) DEQ finds a potential conflict of interest has arisen between the responsible entity and the verification body or any verifier engaged by the responsible entity to perform verification through monitoring as required under OAR 340-272-0500(8);

(C) DEQ makes a determination that any of the bases for modification, suspension, or revocation of DEQ approval under OAR 340-272-0220(3)(a) for a verification body or verifier engaged by the responsible entity to perform verification have occurred, and impacted the verification services provided, or impacted the verification statement(s) submitted to DEQ;

(D) An error is identified that affects the emissions in an emissions data report(s) submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215, or the credit or deficit calculations in a CFP report(s) or fuel pathway application(s) submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253; or

(E) A report that received a positive or qualified positive verification statement fails DEQ verification or audit under OAR 340-272-0355.

(b) If DEQ identifies an error and determines that the error does not affect the emissions in an emissions data report, or the credit or deficit calculations in a CFP report or fuel pathway application, a correction may be made by the responsible entity without DEQ set aside of the positive or qualified positive verification statement.

(c) A verification body may not continue to provide verification services to a responsible entity, and the responsible entity must have any report(s) or fuel pathway application(s) verified by a different verification body, upon receiving notification from the verification body with which it is currently engaged to provide verification services of either of the following:

(A) A modification to DEQ approval of the verification body or any members of the verification team that is relevant to the verification services being performed; or

(B) Suspension or revocation of DEQ approval of the verification body or any members of the verification team.

(d) A responsible entity that must have a report or fuel pathway application verified by a different verification body according to subsection (c) may contact DEQ to request an extension if it believes it cannot meet the applicable verification deadline under OAR 340-272-0100(3) and it must receive written approval from DEQ of any extended deadline(s).

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0415**

**Verification Plan**

(1) Verification services must include the development of a verification plan that meets the requirements of this rule.

(2) All verification plans must contain information on the timing of verification services, including:

(a) Dates of proposed meetings and interviews with personnel of the responsible entity;

(b) Dates of proposed site visits;

(c) Types of proposed document and data reviews and, for CFP reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253, how quarterly review is planned in the context of an annual verification requirement, as applicable; and

(d) Expected date for completing verification services.

(3) In addition to the information required under section (2), verification plans for verification services provided for CFP reports and fuel pathways applications submitted



under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must also include the following information from the responsible entity:

(a) Information to allow the verification team to develop an understanding of facility or entity boundaries, operations, accounting practices, type of CFP report(s) the person is responsible for, CFP regulatory sections the responsible entity is subject to, other renewable or low carbon fuels markets the responsible entity participates in, and other mandatory or voluntary auditing programs the responsible entity is subject to, as applicable;

(b) Information regarding the training or qualifications of personnel involved in developing the report(s) or fuel pathway application(s);

(c) Description of the specific methodologies used to quantify and report data, including but not limited to calibration procedures and logs for measurement devices capturing site-specific data;

(d) Information about the data management system and accounting procedures used to capture and track data for each fuel pathway application and each type of CFP report as needed to develop the verification plan;

(e) Information about the entities in the supply chain upstream and downstream of the fuel producer that contribute to site-specific CI data, including a list of feedstock suppliers and contact names with physical addresses;

(f) For aggregators, information about the entities the aggregator reports on behalf of, including a list of reporting entities and the fuel type(s) they report;

(g) Evidence demonstrating that any joint applicants are being separately verified; and

(h) Previous CFP verification reports, as applicable, and other audit reports including reports from production or management system certifications and internal audits.

(4) In addition to the information required under section (2), verification plans for verification services provided for GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must also include the following information from the responsible entity:

(a) Information to allow the verification team to develop a general understanding of facility or entity boundaries, operations, emissions sources, and electricity or fuel transactions, as applicable;

(b) Information regarding the training or qualifications of personnel involved in developing the emissions data report;

(c) Description of the specific methodologies used to quantify and report greenhouse gas emissions, electricity and fuel transactions, and associated data as needed to develop the verification plan;

(d) Information about the data management system used to track greenhouse gas emissions, electricity and fuel transactions, and associated data as needed to develop the verification plan; and

(e) Previous GHG Reporting Program verification reports.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 17-2023, amend filed 11/16/2023, effective 11/16/2023

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0420**

**Site Visits**

(1) Verification services must include site visit(s) that meet the requirements of this rule.

(2) Site visit(s) conducted as part of verification services for verification of CFP reports and fuel pathway applications submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must meet the requirements of this section:

(a) Site visits must occur after all data and CFP reports for the previous calendar year have been attested to and submitted to DEQ, except that a site visit may be conducted as part of a quarterly review if:

(A) No aspects of the data management systems or accounting practices change following the site visit; and

(B) There are no significant changes to the fuel production process or facility when the verification is for an annual fuel pathway report;

(b) At least one DEQ-approved lead verifier on the verification team, including the sector specific verifier, if applicable, must at a minimum make one site visit to each facility during each year full verification is required under OAR 340-272-0100(4). If the responsible entity keeps records supporting a report or fuel pathway application subject to verification under this division in a location that is different from the fuel production facility, then such verifier(s) must at a minimum make one site visit to the location where those records are stored;

(c) A separate site visit is required if a responsible entity elects to engage the services of a verification body to provide verification services for validation of a fuel pathway application;

(d) For aggregators, the verifier(s) must make at least one site visit to the location where the aggregator's records are stored. Additional site visits to the entities using an aggregator are to be performed at the verifier's discretion and must follow the requirements for sampling outlined in OAR 340-272-0425; and

(e) The following must be conducted during a site visit:

(A) Review supporting evidence used to develop CFP reports submitted to DEQ;

(B) Review and understand the data management systems and accounting practices used by the responsible entity to acquire, process, track, and report CFP data. Evaluate the uncertainty and effectiveness of these systems; and

(C) Carry out tasks that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are needed in the verification process, including the following, at minimum:

(i) Conduct interviews with key personnel, such as process engineers, metering experts, accounting personnel, and project operators, as well as staff involved in compiling data and preparing the CFP reports;

(ii) Make direct observations of production equipment, confirming diagrams for processes, piping, and instrumentation; measurement system equipment; and accounting systems for data types determined in the sampling plan to be high risk;

(iii) Assess conformance with measurement accuracy, data capture, temporary measurement method requirements, and the monitoring plan for consistency with the requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 253; and

(iv) Review financial transactions to confirm complete and accurate reporting.

(3) Site visit(s) conducted as part of verification services for verification of GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must meet the requirements of this section:

(a) Site visits must occur after all data and emissions data reports for the previous calendar year have been attested to and submitted to DEQ;

(b) At least one approved verifier in the verification team, including the sector specific verifier, if applicable, must at a minimum make one site visit to each facility for which an emissions data report is submitted during each year full verification is required under OAR 340-272-0100(4). The headquarters or other location of central data management

must be visited when the responsible entity is an electricity supplier or fuel supplier, including natural gas suppliers; and

(c) The following must be conducted during a site visit:

(A) Check that all sources specified under OAR 340-215-0030, as applicable to the responsible entity are identified appropriately;

(B) Review and understand the data management systems used by the responsible entity to track, quantify, and report greenhouse gas emissions and, when applicable, electricity and fuel transactions. Evaluate the uncertainty and effectiveness of these systems; and

(C) Carry out tasks that, in the professional judgment of the verification team, are needed in the verification process, including the following, at minimum:

(i) Conduct interviews with key personnel, such as process engineers and metering experts, as well as staff involved in compiling data and preparing the emissions data report;

(ii) Make direct observations of equipment for data sources and equipment supplying data for sources determined in the sampling plan to be high risk;

(iii) Assess conformance with measurement accuracy, data capture, and missing data substitution requirements for consistency with the requirements of OAR chapter 340, division 215, as applicable; and

(iv) Review financial transactions to confirm fuel and electricity purchases and sales, and to confirm the complete and accurate reporting of required data such as facility fuel suppliers, fuel quantities delivered, and the entity from which fuel was received.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

### **340-272-0425**

#### **Sampling Plan**

(1) Verification services must include the development of a sampling plan that meets the requirements of this rule.

(2) All sampling plans must meet the following requirements:

(a) The sampling plan must be developed based on a strategic analysis developed from document reviews and interviews to assess the likely nature, scale, and complexity of the verification services for a responsible entity and type of report or fuel pathway application. The analysis must review the inputs for the development of the submitted report(s) and fuel pathway application(s), the rigor and appropriateness of data management systems, and the coordination within the responsible entity's organization to manage the operation and maintenance of equipment and systems used to develop submitted report(s) and fuel pathway application(s);

(b) The sampling plan must be revised to describe tasks completed as information becomes available and potential issues emerge with material misstatement or nonconformance; and

(c) The sampling plan must be retained according to the recordkeeping requirements of OAR 340-272-0300(3)(d). The sampling plan must be made available to DEQ upon request.

(3) In addition to meeting the requirements under section (2), sampling plans for verification services provided for CFP reports and fuel pathway applications submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 must also meet the requirements of this section:

(a) The sampling plan must include a ranking of data sources by relative contribution to the data type to be assessed for material misstatement and a ranking of data sources with the largest calculation uncertainty, including risk of incomplete reporting, based on type of report or fuel pathway application;

(b) The sampling plan must include a qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment in the following areas:

(A) Data acquisition equipment;

(B) Data sampling and frequency;

(C) Data processing and tracking;

(D) Tracking of fuel transportation into Oregon to include modes of transportation and distances traveled, as applicable for CFP fuel pathway applications or annual fuel pathway reports;

(E) CI calculations, as applicable;

(F) Fuel pathway code allocation methodology, as applicable; and

(G) Management policies or practices in developing CFP reports;

(c) After the verification team completes the strategic analysis and risk assessment, the sampling plan must be revised to include a list with the information described in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection. The sampling plan list must be updated and finalized before the completion of verification services. The final sampling plan must describe in detail how the identified risks were addressed during the verification. When quarterly reviews are conducted as part of annual verification services, the final sampling plan must describe in detail how the risks and issues identified for the annual data set were addressed during each quarterly review and final annual verification. The sampling plan list must include the following:

(A) Data sources that will be targeted for document reviews, data checks as specified under OAR 340-272-0430, and an explanation of why they were chosen;

(B) Methods used to conduct data checks for each data type; and

(C) A summary of the information analyzed in the data checks and document reviews conducted for each data type; and

(d) Specified source feedstocks included in CFP fuel pathway applications and annual fuel pathway reports that require verification must be included in the scope of verification services. When verification is not required for a fuel pathway, specified source feedstocks must be included in the scope of verification of the CFP quarterly reports. The verification team must use professional judgment and include in its risk assessment and sampling plan its analysis of the need for a desk review or site visit for verification of any entity in the feedstock chain of custody. This analysis must include an evaluation of the need to trace feedstock through feedstock suppliers, including aggregators, storage or pretreatment facilities, and traders or brokers, to the point of origin. If an error is detected during data checks of records maintained by the responsible entity, the risk assessment and sampling plan must be updated to assure specified source feedstock characterization and quantities to the point of origin.

(e) Sampling plans for aggregators of credit generators must include the following:

(A) A ranking of credit generators by relative contribution to the data type to be assessed for material misstatement and a ranking of credit generators with the largest calculation uncertainty;

(B) Qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment for credit generations according to the requirements of OAR 340-272-0425(3)(b); and

(C) Indication of whether the verification team intends to make a site visit to each credit generator listed based on the risk assessments described in this subsection.

(4) In addition to meeting the requirements under section (2), sampling plans for verification services provided for GHG Reporting Program emissions data reports

submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 215 must also meet the requirements of this section:

(a) The sampling plan must include a ranking of emissions sources by amount of contribution to total reported emissions (metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e) for the responsible entity and a ranking of emissions sources with the largest calculation uncertainty. As applicable and deemed appropriate by the verification team, fuel and electricity transactions must also be ranked or evaluated relative to the amount of fuel or power exchanged and uncertainties that may apply to data provided by the responsible entity including risk of incomplete reporting;

(b) The sampling plan must include a qualitative narrative of uncertainty risk assessment in the following areas:

(A) Data acquisition equipment;

(B) Data sampling and frequency;

(C) Data processing and tracking;

(D) Emissions calculations;

(E) Data reporting; and

(F) Management policies or practices in developing emissions data reports; and

(c) After the verification team completes the strategic analysis and risk assessment, the sampling plan must be revised to include a list with the information described in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection. The sampling plan list must be updated and finalized before the completion of verification services. The final sampling plan must describe in detail how the identified risks were addressed during the verification. The sampling plan list must include the following:

(A) Emissions sources and transactions, as applicable, that will be targeted for document reviews, and data checks as specified under OAR 340-272-0430, and an explanation of why they were chosen;

(B) Methods used to conduct data checks for each source or transaction; and

(C) A summary of the information analyzed in the data checks and document reviews conducted for each emissions source or transaction targeted.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020

**340-272-0500****Requirements for Conflict of Interest Evaluation**

(1) Conflict of interest evaluation. Before verification services may begin, each responsible entity must coordinate with the verification body with which it has engaged to perform verification to conduct a conflict of interest evaluation between itself and any verification bodies, verifiers, lead verifiers, sector specific verifiers, independent reviewers, and subcontractors intending to perform verification under the requirements of this division.

(2) High conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest must be deemed to be high where:

(a) The responsible entity and the verification body share any management staff or board of directors membership, or any of the senior management staff of the responsible entity have been employed by the verification body, or vice versa, within the previous five years;

(b) Any employee of the verification body, or any employee of a related entity, or a subcontractor who is a member of the verification team has provided to the responsible entity any of the services in paragraph (A) (B), or (C) of this subsection, as applicable, within the previous five years:

(A) High conflict of interest services provided to any responsible entity:

(i) Designing or providing consultative engineering or technical services in the development and construction of a fuel production facility; or energy efficiency, renewable power, or other projects which explicitly identify greenhouse gas reductions as a benefit;

(ii) Any service related to development of information systems, or consulting on the development of environmental management systems except for systems that will not be part of the verification process and except for accounting software systems;

(iii) Verification services that are not provided in accordance with, or equivalent to, the requirements of this division, unless the systems and data reviewed during those services, as well as the result of those services, will not be part of the verification process;

(iv) Reporting under OAR chapter 340, division 253 or OAR chapter 340, division 215, or uploading data for DEQ, on behalf of the responsible entity;



(v) Bookkeeping and other non-attest services related to accounting records or financial statements, excluding services and results of those services that will not be part of the verification process;

(vi) Directly managing any health, environment, or safety functions for the responsible entity;

(vii) Appraisal services of carbon or greenhouse gas liabilities or assets;

(viii) Brokering in, advising on, or assisting in any way in carbon or greenhouse gas-related markets;

(ix) Appraisal and valuation services, both tangible and intangible;

(x) Any actuarially oriented advisory service involving the determination of amounts recorded in financial statements and related accounts;

(xi) Any internal audit service that has been outsourced by the responsible entity that relates to its internal accounting controls, financial systems, or financial statements, unless the result of those services will not be part of the verification process;

(xii) Fairness opinions and contribution-in-kind reports in which the verification body has provided its opinion on the adequacy of consideration in a transaction, unless the resulting services will not be part of the verification process;

(xiii) Acting as a broker-dealer (registered or unregistered), promoter or underwriter on behalf of the responsible entity;

(xiv) Any legal services; or

(xv) Expert services to the responsible entity, a trade or membership group to which the responsible entity belongs, or a legal representative for the purpose of advocating the responsible entity's interests in litigation or in a regulatory or administrative proceeding or investigation.

(B) Additional high conflict of interest services provided to a responsible entity subject to OAR chapter 340, division 253:

(i) Designing, developing, implementing, reviewing, or maintaining an information or data management system for data submitted under OAR chapter 340, division 253 or OAR chapter 340, division 215 unless the review was part of providing independent quality assurance audit services, attestation engagement services, providing verification services according to the U.S. EPA RFS or the EU RED, or third-party engineering reports according to the U.S. EPA RFS;

(ii) Developing CI or fuel transaction data or other greenhouse gas related engineering analysis that includes facility-specific information;

(iii) Designing, developing, implementing, conducting an internal audit, consulting, or maintaining a project to receive CFP project-based credits;

(iv) Preparing or producing CFP fuel pathway application or CFP reporting manuals, handbooks, or procedures specifically for the responsible entity;

(v) Owning, buying, selling, trading, or retiring CFP credits, RINs, or credits in any carbon market; or

(vi) Dealing in or being a promoter of credits on behalf of the responsible entity.

(C) Additional high conflict of interest services provided to a responsible entity subject to OAR chapter 340, division 215:

(i) Designing, developing, implementing, reviewing, or maintaining an inventory or information or data management system for facility air emissions, or, where applicable, electricity or fuel transactions, unless the review was part of providing greenhouse gas verification services;

(ii) Developing greenhouse gas emissions factors or other greenhouse gas-related engineering analysis, including developing or reviewing a greenhouse gas analysis for air quality permitting or land use review that includes facility specific information; or

(iii) Preparing or producing greenhouse gas-related manuals, handbooks, or procedures specifically for the responsible entity.

(c) Any member of the verification body or verification team has provided verification services for the responsible entity except within the time periods in which the responsible entity is allowed to use the same verification body or team members as specified under OAR 340-272-0100(5); or

(d) Any member of the verification body provides any type of monetary or non-monetary incentive to a responsible entity to secure a verification contract, influence verification documentation, or influence verification findings.

(3) Low conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest will be deemed to be low where:

(a) No potential for a high conflict of interest is found according to section (2);

(b) No potential for a medium conflict of interest is found according to section (4); and

(c) Verification services are provided within the allowable period under OAR 340-272-0100(5).

(4) Medium conflict of interest. The potential for a conflict of interest will be deemed to be medium where:

(a) There are any instances of personal or familial relationships between the members of the verification body and management or staff of the responsible entity; or

(b) A member of the verification team provided insignificant services to the facility within the previous five years, but are not services that result in a potential for a high conflict of interest according to section (2).

(5) Conflict of interest mitigation plan and submittal requirements for responsible entity. If a medium potential for conflict of interest is identified and the responsible entity intends to engage the verification body for verification, the responsible entity must coordinate with the verification body with which it has engaged to perform verification to submit a plan to DEQ to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate the potential conflict of interest situation, in addition to the evaluation submittal requirements specified under section (6). At a minimum, the conflict of interest mitigation plan must include:

(a) A demonstration that any individuals with potential conflicts have been removed and insulated from working on or discussing the project;

(b) An explanation of any changes to the organizational structure or verification body to remove the potential conflict of interest. A demonstration that any unit with potential conflicts has been divested or moved into an independent entity or any subcontractor with potential conflicts has been removed; and

(c) Any other circumstance that specifically addresses other sources for potential conflict of interest.

(6) Conflict of interest evaluation submittal requirements for responsible entities. A responsible entity must submit to DEQ a conflict of interest evaluation that includes the following:

(a) Identification of whether the potential for conflict of interest is high, low, or medium based on factors specified under sections (2) through (4);

(b) Identification of whether the verification body, related entities, or any member of the verification team has previously provided verification services for the responsible entity or related entities and, if so, include a description and years of service;

(c) Identification of whether any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entity has engaged in services of any nature with the responsible entity or related entities either within or outside Oregon during the previous five years. If services

other than DEQ verification under this division have previously been provided, the following information must also be submitted:

(A) The nature and location of the work performed for the responsible entity or related entity and whether the work is similar to the type of work to be performed during verification, such as emissions inventory, auditing, energy efficiency, renewable energy, or other work with implications for the responsible entity's greenhouse gas emissions;

(B) The nature of past, present, or future relationships of any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities with the responsible entity or related entities including:

(i) Instances when any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities has performed or intends to perform work for the responsible entity or related entities;

(ii) Identification of whether work is currently being performed for the responsible entity or related entities, and if so, the nature of the work;

(iii) How much work was performed for the responsible entity or related entities in the last five years, in dollars;

(iv) Whether any member of the verification team, verification body, or related entities has contracts or other arrangements to perform work for the responsible entity or a related entity; and

(v) How much work related to greenhouse gases the verification team has performed for the responsible entity or related entities in the last five years, in dollars; and

(C) Explanation of how the amount and nature of work previously performed is such that any member of the verification team's credibility and lack of bias should not be under question;

(d) A list of names of the staff that would provide verification services for the responsible entity, and a description of any instances of personal or family relationships with management or employees of the responsible entity that potentially represent a conflict of interest;

(e) Identification of any other circumstances known to the responsible entity or verification body that could result in a conflict of interest; and

(f) A written attestation submitted to DEQ as follows:

"I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Oregon that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information provided in this conflict of interest evaluation submittal is true, accurate, and complete."

(7) Conflict of interest determinations.

(a) DEQ will review the conflict of interest evaluation and conflict of interest mitigation plan, if applicable, submitted by the responsible entity and will notify the responsible entity in writing whether the verification body is authorized to proceed with verification services.

(b) If DEQ determines the verification body or any member of the verification team meets the criteria for a high conflict of interest, verification services may not proceed. DEQ may, at its discretion, determine that a high conflict of interest exists when a member of the verification team provided services within the previous five years, but the services were not services that result in a potential for a high conflict of interest according to section (2). If DEQ makes such a determination, it must explain in writing why it believes the work performed creates a high conflict of interest.

(c) If DEQ determines that there is a low potential conflict of interest, verification services may proceed.

(d) If DEQ determines that the verification body and verification team have a medium potential for a conflict of interest, DEQ will evaluate the conflict of interest mitigation plan submitted, and may request additional information from the applicant to complete the determination. In determining whether verification services may proceed, DEQ may consider factors including, but not limited to, the nature of previous work performed, the current and past relationships between the verification body, related entities, and its subcontractors with the responsible entity and related entities, and the cost of the verification services to be provided. If DEQ determines that these factors when considered in combination demonstrate an acceptable level of potential conflict of interest, DEQ will authorize the verification body to proceed with verification services.

(8) Monitoring conflict of interest situations.

(a) After commencement of verification services, both the verification body and the responsible entity must each:

(A) Monitor and immediately make full disclosure in writing to DEQ regarding any potential for a conflict of interest situation that arises. This disclosure must include a description of actions that the verification body and the responsible entity have taken or propose to take to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate the potential for a conflict of interest;

(B) Continue to monitor arrangements or relationships that may be present for a period of one year after the completion of verification services. During that period, within 30 days of the verification body or any verification team member entering into any contract with the responsible entity or related entity for which the body has provided verification services, the responsible entity must notify DEQ of the contract and the nature of the work to be performed. DEQ will determine whether the relationship constitutes a conflict and, if it does, whether the responsible entity must re-verify its reports or fuel pathway

applications, and if modification, suspension, or revocation of DEQ approval of the verification body or any verification team member is warranted; and

(C) Notify DEQ, within 30 days, of any conflicts of interest that arise after verification services begin and until one year after verification services are completed. When such notification is made:

(i) If DEQ determines that a disclosed emerging potential conflict is medium risk and the responsible entity and verification body agree to mitigate this risk in a manner acceptable to DEQ, the verification body may continue to provide verification services to the responsible entity and will not be subject to suspension or revocation of DEQ approval; and

(ii) If DEQ determines that a disclosed emerging potential conflict is medium or high risk and this risk cannot be mitigated, the verification body may not continue to provide verification services to the responsible entity, and may be subject to suspension or revocation of approval.

(b) Each verification body must report to DEQ any changes in its organizational structure, including mergers, acquisitions, or divestitures, that occur within one year after completion of any verification services.

**Statutory/Other Authority:** ORS 468.020, 468A.050, 468A.266, 468A.271, 468A.277 & 468A.280

**Statutes/Other Implemented:** ORS 468A.010, 468A.015, 468A.050, 468A.265 through 468A.277 & 468A.280

**History:**

DEQ 14-2020, adopt filed 05/07/2020, effective 05/07/2020